

**Mianmin – English**

**English –Mianmin**

**Tok Pidgin – Mianmin**

**Dictionary**

By: Smith/Weston

Year 1986

## A - a

- aa** *n.* river, water. *wara*. Variant: **aay**.
- aa dang** *np.* surface, face of water. *antap long wara*.
- aa dang dim am** *np.* ship. *sip*.
- aa unemin** *v.* sleep. *slip*.
- aa wamin** *v.* swim. *swim long wara*.
- aab** elder brother, wild taro. *bikpela brata, wel taro*. Pl: **aab wal**.
- aadim fumin** *vp.* cook over a fire. *kukim long paia*.
- aagabam** *n.* head of river. *het bilong wara*.
- aagamei** *n.* driftwood. *diwai wara i kisim i kam long arere*. Variant: **anggamei**.
- aagit** *n.* wetness. *hap wara*.
- ainse** *n.* uncle. *brata bilong mama*.
- aakikit** *n.* mirror. *glas*.
- aakikit dokamin** *n.* reflection in stream. *lukim pes long wara*.
- aal** *n.* skin, bark. *skin, skin bilong diwai*.
- aal gamakanin** *vp.* not feel guilty, be unashamed, be unafraid. *i no pilim sem, i no pilim fret*.
- aal genalin** *vp.* shame. *sem*.
- aal mililum** *n.* black man. *blak skin*.
- aal sena** *np.* with the skin. *wantaim skin*.
- aal tib olo genalin** *vp.* wrap around the skin, slightly ashamed. *pasim long skin, sem liklik*.
- aal tibo** *n.* surface of skin. *autsait long skin*.
- aalaang** *n.* mark left when something has been moved. *mak bilong samting i stap na i go*. footprints.
- aalabsak** *n.* father's elder brother. *bikpela brata bilong papa*.
- aalamin** *v.* lie down, sleep. *slip*. Variant: **aalalin**.
- aareb** *n.* father. *papa*.
- aaileing** *adv.* shameless. *nogat sem*.
- aaling** *n.* father's younger brother. *liklik was papa, liklik brata bilong papa*.
- aalit dim** *np.* waterfall. *wara i save kalap long ston antap*.
- aalo manafubenamin** *vp.* lacerate the skin. *katim skin olgeta*.
- aalo welanamin** *vp.* cut the skin. *katim skin*.
- aalob olaketounin** *vp.* fearless, unafraid. *i no pret*.
- aaltem** *n.* just under the skin. *insait long skin tasol*.
- aam** *n.* elder sister, band near top opening of string bag, pandanus species. *bikpela susa, han klostu long maus bilong bilum, karuga*. not edible.
- aamban tem aay** *np.* spring, waterhole. *wara i kam aut long graun*.
- aamen** *n.* fishing net. *umben*.
- aamuk** *n.* pool, puddle, bog, lake. *raun wara*.
- aamun** *n.* big lake, deep water. *bikpela basis, bikpela raun wara, wara i dip moa*.
- aan** *n.* hair, leaf. *gras, lip*.
- aandokomsel** *n.* name of spirit. *tewel bilong wara*.
- aanob** *n.* just leaves. *lip tasol*. no fruit.
- aansa** *n.* hairy, leafy. *em i gat gras, em i gat lip*.
- aantda** *n.* cliff. *maunten sait*. Variant: **aatda**.
- aanteb** *adv.* hungry for water. *thirsty*.
- aantem** *n.* in the water ;. *insait long wara* ;.
- aang** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai*.
- aangket** *n.* water container, bamboo. *tin bilong wara, mambu*.
- aasik sik** *np.* debris left by water after it has been high. *ol samting wara i save karim taim em i tait*.
- aatibin** *n.* headwaters. *stat bilong wara*.
- aaubil** *n.* island. *ailan*.
- aayaam** *n.* water rat. *wanpela kain rat*.
- ayaksak** *n.* taro species. *wanpela kain taro*.
- aaye biki tam tlemin** *vp.* water flows out of a hole or rock as a spring. *wara i kam aut long hul o ston*.
- ayo dowon kulilamin** Variant: **aay dowon kaanamin**. *vp.* drown. *drinkim wara na em i dai*.
- aban** *n.* orphan. *nogat papamama*.
- abau** *n.* black cockatoo. *kalangal*.
- aben gimin** Variant: **aben gilanamin**. *vp.* laugh. *lap*.
- abeng keneng keneng** *np.* smile. *i gat lap long pes*.
- abil** *n.* heavy, sky. *hevi, skai*.
- abilim** *n.* heaven, in the sky. *long heven na skai*.
- Abilim Da Tlemin Naka** *np.* Son of Man. *Pikinini Bilong Man*.
- abin** navel, umbilicus. *butoma*.
- abinggong** umbilical cord. *rop bilong pikinini*.
- abisak** Pl: **abisel**. *n.* inhabitants of heaven, angel. *man bilong skai antap, ensel*.
- ablabu** *adv.* jump. *kalap*.
- ablabu daak tlemin** *vp.* jump down. *kalap i kam daun*.
- ablabu unemin** jump. *karap*. in fright.
- ablan** *n.* underneath. *ananit*.
- abo** *n.* testicles. *bol bilong man*.
- abuk** *tn.* afterwards, later, behind. *bihain*.
- abuk sin** *dn.* behind, backwards. *baksait*.
- abuk wayenamin** *vp.* turn one's back towards them. *tanim baksait long ol*.
- ae** yes. yes.
- afal** *n.* center of the pandanus. *bel bilong marita*.
- afal** *n.* mucus. *kus*.
- afan** *n.* left hand, odd sounding, difficult. *han kais*,

## afang afang

*i no fit wantaim arapela.*

**afang afang** *n.* one root bearing two offspring.  
*wanpela as i gat tupela samting.* as twins.

**afeet** *adj.* not taboo forbidden. *i no tambu.*

**afenin** awake, living. *i no slip, i stap laip.* Variant:  
**afen.**

**afet** *n.* another of a different kind. *narapela.*

**afeta deibonamin** *v.* shun, steer clear of. *stap longwe long, klia long.*

**afetamin** Variant: **afetanamin.** *v.* divide, seperate.  
*bruk lain, i no ken miks.*

**afin** *n.* friend. *wantok.*

**afitmei** *n.* insect species. *binatang.*

**afobeing** *n.* goods, possessions, cargo. *ol samting.*

**afok** *n.* sun, grandmother. *san, tumbuna mama.*

**afok mimim** *tnp.* hottest time of the day. *taim san i hat moa.*

**afok smiko fatnanone** *tp.* what time is it?  
*wanem taim?*

**afok tlebo sin** *np.* east. *san kamap.*

**afok tubunamin** *vp.* sun shining. *san i lait.*

**afok unebo sin** *np.* west. *san i go daun.*

**afokdab** *n.* coconut. *kokonas.*

**afokdab blong** *n.* coconut shell. *skin bilong kokonas.*

**afoko delwab manoia** *tp.* about 1-4 pm. *long apinun.*

**afong gli** scar. *makmak bilong sua.*

**aful** *n.* ball. *bol.*

**afunamin** Variant: **alefunamin.** *v.* hold him/ it.  
*holim em.*

**afunon** *n.* leg shin. *lek.*

**aglol** *adv.* worry. *wari.* speaking of oneself.

**aglol dobonin** *vp.* worried and afraid about something. *pret long samting, wari.*

**agok yemin** *vp.* concerned, burdened. *wari.* speaking of another.

**ain** *n.* iron. *ain.*

**ais** *n.* ice. *ais.*

**akebmit** rectum. *hul bilong pekpek.*

**akemet tluwemin** *vp.* carry on a pole. *karim samting long stik.*

**aket** *n.* flower. *plaua.*

**akgit** *n.* female. *meri.* of animals.

**akgo** *n.* underneath a tree. *ples aninit long diwai.*

**akgo eng** *n.* sheltered side of tree. *as bilong diwai ren i no save kam daun.*

**akgugum** fire wood. *bikpela diwai bilong paia.* big log used to bank fire at night.

**akgwal** *n.* coals, smouldering charcoal stick. *hap paia.*

**akib** *n.* light ash. *sit paia.*

**akil** *n.* hot ashes. *sit bilong paia i gat lait.*

**akimkim** *n.* root. *rop long as bilong diwai.*

**akuk** *n.* sprouts. *kru bilong diwai.* Variant: **akuk dim.**

**akulab** *n.* mother's elder sister. *bikpela susa bilong mama.*

## am obba ye boomanomo boomanomo

**akwil** *n.* bird species. *wel paul.*

**al** *n.* excreta, faeces. *pekpek.*

**al belamin** *vp.* diarrhoea. *pekpek wara.*

**al bumin** *vp.* pass air. *kabubuk.*

**al tliaubanamin** Variant: **atliaubanamin;**  
**atlihamin.** *vp.* angry. *belhat.*

**ala** *n.* good friend. *gutpela pren.*

**alang** *n.* space, place belonging to something. *spes, ples bilong em.*

**alang kinamin** *vp.* take the place of, replace.  
*kisim ples.* Variant: **alango kimin.**

**alang sanin naka** *np.* rebel, cross man. *man bilong kros.*

**alang weng** *np.* quarrel, argue. *tok pait.*

**alel** *n.* wife. *meri bilong man.*

**alelmelel** *n.* family. *famili.*

**alelsa** *adj.* married man. *em i gat meri.*

**aleng** *n.* bottom of a container. *daunbilo long tin.*

**aleyem dleb unemin** *vp.* lead along. *go wantaim na soim long ol.*

**aleyemin** *v.* show, teach. *skulim ol.*

**ali** *n.* python. *moran.*

**aliam** *n.* grass, weeds. *gras.*

**alib** *n.* bird species. *wanpela kain pisin.*

**alik** *adj.* all, everything, round, whole. *olgeta.*

**alim** *n.* month, moon. *mun.*

**alimin** *v.* paint sore, squeeze pandanus. *pentim sua, wokim marita.* Variant: **alinamin.**

**alis** *adj.* will never ripen properly, will not become useful. *i no gutpela, i no inap kamap gut.*

**alo** inside of all trees, palms, ferns, abdomen, belly. *insait bilong diwai, saksak, marita etc., bel.*

**alo fakalin** *v.* defecate. *pekpek.*

**alo waisanin** Pl: **alo waisenamin.** *v.* ashamed. *sem.*

**alob** tail feathers, tail. *pisin gras long tel.*

**alom** *n.* large water lizard. *palai bilong wara.*

**aluan** *adj.* rotten, decayed. *sting.*

**aluanamin** *v.* rot. *sting.*

**alukam** *n.* toilet. *smolhaus.*

**alukum** *adj.* all, everything, round, whole. *olgeta samting i no bruk.*

**aluo** *adj.* old. *olpela.*

**am** *n.* day, house. *de, haus.*

**am boomanomo** *tn.* another day, next day. *narapela de kamap.*

**am da** *n.* inside. *insait.*

**am dingbio** time of. *klostu taim.*

**am dofanin** *vp.* put it in the house. *putim em i stap insait long haus.*

**am gwamgwam** *n.* soot on roof. *blakpela samting antap long rup bilong haus.*

**am mak boomanomo boomanomo** *np.* some days. *sampela taim.*

**am mak dim** *tnp.* another day. *narapela de.*

**am obba ye boomanomo boomanomo** *np.* every day. *olgeta de.*

**am olo dimo** *tn.* at this time. *dispela taim.*

**amaan** *n.* roof, roofing leaves. *lip bilong haus.*

**amaan bumin** *vp.* put on roofing leaves. *putim lip long haus.*

**amaful** *n.* decayed wood. *diwai i sting pinis.*

**amam** *n.* decaying wood. *diwai klostu i sting.*

**ambabnин** *v.* not being careful. *i no lukaut gut.*

**ambaye** *adv.* try, attempt. *traim tasol.*

**amda** *dn.* from inside. *long insait.*

**amdofa** *adv.* loudly. *mekim bikpela nois.*

**amdofa nganin** *vp.* call out very loudly. *singaut bikpela tru.*

**ame nganin** *n.* thunder. *klaut i pairap.*

**ameibam bomabiobe** *vp.* rainy season. *taim bilong ren.*

**ameng** *tn.* dry season. *taim nogat ren.*

**amfab haanin** *vp.* go on patrol. *raun long patrol.*

**amgegen** *n.* side of the house. *arere long haus.*

**amgolim** *n.* mountain. *maunten.*

**amgolim sel** *n.* spirit of the mountains. *spirit nogut long maunten.*

**angumanamin** *v.* stunted growth. *ino kamap gutpela tru.* Variant: **amgumanin.**

**ami** *adj.* tame, domesticated. *abus ol man i luk autim.*

**amin** *v.* hit. *paitim.*

**amisak** *Pl:* **amiseli.** *n.* a man native to a place. *man bilong as ples.*

**amisal** *n.* door. *dua.*

**amisulak** *n.* a woman native to a place. *meri bilong as ples.*

**amit** *n.* doorway, always. *dua, olgeta taim.*

**amitie** *adv.* always. *ol taim.*

**amitnin** *tn.* always, forever, permanent. *stap oltaim oltaim.*

**amo glibmanamin** *vp.* dance associated with opening of spirit house. *singaut na singsing wantaim insait long haus tambaran.*

**amo waketoumin** *vp.* cut time short, reduce the size of a house. *sotim taim, katim haus.*

**amol** *n.* plant with edible leaves. *aipika.*

**amtib** *n.* sickly child, child whose siblings have all died. *pikinini olgeta taim i gat sik, pikinini ol brata bilong em i save dai.*

**amukeimin** *n.* water hole. *hul bilong wara.*

**amun** *n.* abdomen, belly, house posts, rhinoceros beetle, hole in top of nose, bone decoration in nose. *bel, pos bilong haus ;, binatang bilong kanda, liklik hul antap long nus.*

**amundo** oesophagus. *rop bilong kaikai.*

**amunsa** *adj.* pregnant. *i gat bel.*

**amuntem** *n.* insides, inner parts. *insait long bel.*

**an** *n.* arrow. *spia.*

**anafu** *n.* arrow species. *hap bilong spia.*

**anamal** white skinned person. *waitman.*

**ananamin** *v.* hit him. *paitim em.*

**anang** *n.* mouth. *maus.*

**anang tamin** *vp.* open mouth. *opim maus.*

**anat** *n.* bamboo arrow head. *hap mambu.*

**andaak bumin** *v.* squash. *krungutim ;.*

**ande dofanamin** *vp.* whip, beat, bash up. *paitim em.*

**andlok** *n.* mother in law. *tambu mama.*

**aneis** *n.* in-law relationship. *tambu.*

**aniani** not clear, indefinite. *no tok klia.* of speach.

**aninin** *n.* pigeon. *balus.*

**aning** *n.* fish. *pis.*

**aning afal** *n.* fish species. *wanpela kain pis.*

**ankusil** *n.* magic to gain strength for war. *wanpela kain samting bilong kisim strong long pait.*

**anok** *n.* bow. *bunara.*

**ans** *n.* song. *song.*

**ans nganin** *np.* sing. *singim.*

**anungnung** *n.* men from the coast. *ol man bilong nambis.*

**anwal** *n.* bowstring. *kanda bilong taitim bunara.*

**anyang** *n.* toy arrow. *liklik spia.*

**ang** *n.* parcel. *mekpas.*

**angkat** *n.* stick for digging. *stik bilong digim graun.*

**angkikinamin** *v.* be alert, be on guard. *was gut.*

**angkotaing** *adj.* light skin. *lait skin.*

**as** *n.* wood, tree, fire. *diwai, paia.*

**as aan** *n.* leaf of tree. *lip diwai.*

**as alut** *dir.* on top of tree. *antap long diwai.*

**as einin** *n.* hot, burning fire. *paia i lait.*

**as fakalin** *vp.* place for making a fire. *ples bilong wokim paia.*

**as fanamin** *vp.* kindle fire. *wokim paia.*

**as hon** *n.* non fruit bearing tree. *diwai i no save karim prut.*

**as maman** *n.* wood chips. *hap pipia bilong diwai.*

**as obamin** *vp.* strike a drum to call the people. *paitim garamut long singautim ol manneri.*

**as tefumin** *v.* warm up near fire. *hatim skin klostu long paia.*

**asaal** *n.* bark of tree. *skin bilong diwai.*

**asak** *adv.* nearby. *klostu long ples.*

**asal** *dn.* above. *antap.*

**asalam** *n.* high house. *longpela haus antap.*

**asaleib haanin** *vp.* fly up. *plai antap long skai.*

**aseinin bib** *dn.* hell. *hel, ples paia.*

**asek** *n.* same name. *wankain nem.*

**asel** *n.* friends. *wantok.*

**asiam** *n.* fruit. *pikinini diwai.*

**asit** *adj.* raw ;. *i no tan ;.*

**asitem** *adj.* different, completely new. *narapela, nupela true.*

**asu** *num.* two. *tupela.*

**asu kenamin** *v.* do it twice. *mekim tupela taim.*

**asub** *n.* bush. *liklik diwai.*

**asuke asuke** *num.* four. *fopela.*

**asuke asuke asuke** *num.* six. *sikspela.*

**asuke asuke make** *num.* five. *faivpela.*

**asumatna** *num.* three. *tripela.*

**at gabam** *n.* stump of tree. *as bilong diwai.*

**at genalin** *vp.* always sitting by the fire. *sitdaun long paia oltaim.*

**atabab tem daak** *dir.* under a fallen tree. *ananit long diwai i pundaun pinis.*

**atal** *n.* far off ancestor. *tumbuna bipo bipo tru.*  
*See:* **baliam**.

**atamda** *n.* place of spirits. *ples bilong ol spirit.*

**atbel** *n.* piece of wood. *liklik hap diwai.*

**atbumin** *n.* fallen trees. *diwai i pundaun.*

**atdaab** *n.* young branch. *yangpela han bilong diwai.*

**atdab** *n.* stick ;. *stik ;.*

**atden** *n.* tree gum. *blut bilong diwai.*

**atdim** *pre.* tree top. *antap long diwai.*

**atem motomanamin** *vp.* see him well. *lukim gut long em.*

**atemitab kenamin** *vp.* not see him well. *i no lukim em gut.*

**atenamin** *v.* see him. *lukim em.*

**atgwal** *n.* burning wood. *hap paia.*

**ati** *n.* strong wind, wind storm. *bikpela win.*

**atik** *n.* fruit bearing plant, type of ginger. *gorgor.*

**atit** *n.* piece of wood used in eating pandanus. *liklik hap diwai bilong kaikai marita.*

**ato** *n.* part of something. *hap bilong samting.*

**atokong** *n.* wood pipe. *paip.*

**atol** *n.* flame. *lait bilong paia.*

**atomamanamin** *Variant:* **atosanin.** *v.* join, tie together. *joinim.*

**atong** *n.* lower part of an insect. *tel bilong binatang.*

**atosin** *adj.* half, part. *hap.*

**atotob** *n.* spark. *liklik hap paia.*

**atuei** *adj.* part of. *hap lain.* used in dividing large numbers of items. *See:* **atosin.**

**atum** *n.* smoke of fire. *smuk bilong paia.*

**atung** *n.* branch. *han bilong diwai.*

**awa** *n.* fight. *pait.*

**awa genalin** *v.* fight. *pait.*

**awel** *n.* fathers. *ol papa.*

**awem** *adj.* forbidden, sacred. *tambu.*

**awitnin** *n.* star. *sta.*

**awok** *n.* mother, thumb. *mama, bikpela pingga.*

**awok aalok** *np.* spirits of the dead that inhabit the graveyard, parents. *dewel bilong daiman oli stap long matmat, papa mama.*

**awokim** *n.* aunt's husband. *man bilong liklik susa bilong mama na papa.*

**ay** *Pl:* **aywal.** *n.* father. *papa.*

**ay kamwali** *np.* parents. *papamama.*

**ayaal** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**ayab** *n.* father's elder brother, pandanus species. *bikpela brata bilong papa, marita bilong kaikai.*

**ayal** *n.* flaming torch. *bombom.*

**ayam** *adj.* good. *gutpela.*

**ayayobo** *adj.* huge. *bikpela tru.* *See:* **beselib.**

**ayek** *n.* taro species. *wanpela kain taro.*

**ayok** *n.* hidden. *hait.*

**ayok henin** *v.* steal. *stil.*

**ayok henin naka** *np.* robber. *stilman.*

**ayok toulalin** *vp.* hide. *ol i hait.*

**ayok unalin** *vp.* eat in secret. *kaikai hait.*

**ayoo** grief, sorry. *sori.*

**ayung** *n.* cloud. *klaut.*

## B - b

**ba** pause. like the English "ahhh".

**baa klanamin** *vp.* investigate facts and come to a decision. *stretim tok.*

**baa omfanamin** *vp.* decide as a group but action must be taken by a higher authority. *toktok na pasim tok.*

**baab** *n.* parent's younger sister. *liklik susa bilong mama na papa.*

**baabesesenin** *v.* discussion. *toktok wantaim arapela arapela.*

**baan** *n.* ground ;. *hap graun.*

**baan** *n.* chin. *wisket.*

**baan dikamin** *v.* dig ground. *dikim graun.*

**baanamin** *v.* say, speak, low water flow. *toktok, wara kamap slek.*

**baanin** *v.* dried up spring. *wara i no save raun.*

**baanon** *n.* point of jawbone. *wisket.*

**baantem** *np.* in the ground. *insait long graun.*

**baantom** *n.* red clouds at sunrise or sunset, colors. *retpela klaut long taim bilong san i kam na san i go daun, kala.*

**baanyan** *n.* sharp bone in the jaw. *sap bilong wisket.*

**baangbaang genamin** *v.* clap, flap wings. *paitim han.*

**baangkli** *n.* adze. *tamiok long taim bilong tumbuna.*

**baangkli baangkli galin** *vp.* twist. *tanim tanim.*

**baba dububenamin** *vp.* men's singing and dance ceremony to cure sickness ;. *ol kain singsing bilong rausim sik.*

**babbat tlemin** *v.* pushed to the point of exhaustion. *samtig em i bagarapim em.*

**bablun tlemin** *vp.* roll about during sleep. *slip na tanim tanim igo.*

**bafumin** *v.* boil. *kukum long sospen na mambu.*  
*Variant:* **bafunamin.**

**bain** *adv.* correct, true. *i tru.*

**bain atab** *np.* real. *olsem i tru.*

**bain yole** it's true. *emi tru.*

**bainabol** *n.* pineapple. *ananas.*

**bainat** *n.* sword. *bainat.*

**bainobo galin** *vp.* believe, trust. *bilipim.*

**bainobo galin nakai kimanin nakai** *np.* pastor. *wasman bilong sios.*

**bainobo galin nakai komokwali** *np.* deacon, elder. *dikin.*

**bainobo galin nakaia unangai** *np.* Christian. *Kristen.*

**bainobo geim blim** *vp.* without belief. *i no bilip.*

**baka** *adv.* together with. *wantaim.*

**bakamin** *Variant:* **belanamin**. *v.* split. *brukim.*

**bakanamin** *v.* together with. *wantaim* ;.

**baket** *n.* bucket. *baket.*

**balabmanamin** *v.* unbalance. *wanpela sait i bruk na i go daun.*

**balbumin** *v.* spring up. *kam aut long sid.* as new growth.

**baleisonamin** *v.* let go. *lusim.*

**balet** *n.* drain. *baret.*

**baliam** *n.* ancestors. *tumbuna bilong bipo.*

**balianamin** *v.* everyone heard the news. *olgeta i harim tok pinis.*

**balimin** *v.* bear fruit. *karim kaikai.* *Variant:* **balinamin.**

**balu** *n.* airplane. *balus.*

**balubib** *n.* airstrip. *ples balus.*

**bamiang** *n.* wart. *draipela buk.*

**bamtabanamin** *v.* unfold, open. *opim.*

**bamtoumin** *v.* to unfold, to open up. *op na kam antap olsen plaua.* as a flower.

**ban** *n.* palm of hand, sole of foot. *han o lek.*

**banakla** *dir.* underneath. *ananit.*

**banamin** *v.* fill up, dress a sore. *pulimapim, dresim sua.*

**banin** *n.* gully. *han wara idrai sampela taim.*

**banon** *arm.* *han.*

**bantab** *adj.* hide. *hait.* something of one's own.  
*See:* *ayok henin.*

**bangbang genamin** *v.* fold one's arms. *pasim han.*

**basal** *n.* veranda. *paranda* ;.

**basalabanamin** *v.* fasten. *pasim.*

**basi** nose tusk. *tit bilong pik bilong putim long nus bilong man.*

**basi tobtenumin** *vp.* time of the new moon, put a pig's tusk in the nose. *taim bilong mun i kamap liklik, putim tit bilong pik long nus.*

**baus** *Variant:* **bokis.** *n.* suitcase. *paus.*

**bayota** that's all there is. *em tasol.*

**bayotane** *adv.* enough. *inap olsen.*

**bebuali** *n.* butterfly. *bataplai.*

**beel** *n.* wing, cicada species. *wing, binatang.* cries at nightfall.

**befkam** *n.* flying philanger/possum. *liklik kapul isave palai.*

**beil** *n.* hill. *kil* ;.

**beilonamin** *v.* pack. *redim ol samting.*

**beisini** *n.* river flats. *hap bus stap arere long wara.*

**beit beitalin** *adj p.* soft, without physical strength. *em i no strong.*

**beit dlanamin** *vp.* overpower. *daunim strong.*

**beit dokalin** *v.* tired. *skin les.* after physical exertion.

**beitalonin** *v.* weaken. *lusim strong.* after sickness or physical exertion.

**beitanamin** *v.* soft. *malumalu.*

**beitlok** *adj.* soft. *ino strong.*

**bekeb** *n.* companion. *arapela i go wantaim arapela.*

**bekel** *n.* ghost. *tewel.*

**bekelanamin** *v.* cracked but not broken through. *bruk tasol i no bruk olgeta.*

**bel** *n.* broken pieces of wood. *hap stik.*

**belanamin** *v.* split, sprout, shoot, germinate. *brukim, kam aut long sid.* of seed.

**belelamin** *v.* diarrhea. *pekpek wara.*

**belo galin** *v.* ring bell. *paitim belo.*

**belubenamin** *v.* split into groups, break something belonging to another group. *bruk lain, brukim samting bilong alapela lain.*

**bem** *n.* worm. *liklik snek.*

**bemamin** *n.* insect species. *binatang.*

**bemin** *n.* open eyes. *opim ai.*

**benamin** *v.* dance. *singsing.*

**besa** *adv.* nothing, unimportant. *nogat.*

**besa dikan** *vp.* happen quickly. *kamap kwik taim tasol.*

**besal** stick in knot of string bag, hook for hanging a string bag. *stik bilong pasim long han bilong bilum, stik bilong hangkamapim bilum.*

**besamin** *Variant:* **betalin;** **betalanamin.** *v.* open door. *opim dua.*

**beselib** *adj.* big. *bikpela.*

**betamin** pluck, pull up. *kamautim.*

**betan** *n.* area, territory, place. *hap graun.*

**betan kim** *np.* plains. *stretpela graun.*

**beten** *n.* pray. *prei.*

**beteng** *adv.* slowly. *isi.*

**biäm biang galin** *vp.* clap hands. *paitim han.*  
*See:* *baangbaang genamin.*

**biang** *n.* corner post of fireplace. *liklik pos long kona long graun stov.*

**biang genin** *vp.* shine ;. *lait nogut tru.*

**biango wabanamin** *vp.* slap. *paitim long han.*

**bib** *n.* village, place. *ples.* *Variant:* **bibam.**

**bib da** *n.* outside. *autsait.*

**bib muk am** *np.* entrance to village. *rot i go insait long ples.*

**bibil** *n.* hill. *kil* ;.

**bibilanamin** *Variant:* **bukowanamin.** *v.* inflate, swell. *solap.*

**bibilib** unexpected, not sure, ignorant, unlearned. *i no save, nupela i no harim o lukim yet.*

**biem** *n.* mother. *mama.*

**bifol** *tn.* year. *krismas.*

**bigul** *n.* bugle. *bigul.*

**biin** *n.* floor, table. *plua, tebol* ;.  
**biin aalamin** *np.* bed. *bet bilong slip*.  
**biin da** *n.* inside on the floor. *insait long plua*.  
**biin toulalin** *vp.* chair, bench. *ples bilong sindaun*.  
**biino umwemin** *vp.* restless and unable to sleep.  
*tanim tanim na i no slip gut*.  
**biing** *n.* copal gum tree. *gabol gam*.  
**bikiinamin** *v.* sew. *somapim*.  
**bikilamin** squeeze, screw up. *holim strong long rausim wara*. Variant: **bikilanamin**.  
**bikinamin** Variant: **bikamin**; **bokouanimin**. *v.* explode. *samtng i save pairap*.  
**bil** *n.* wild banana, flat ground. *wel banana, stretpela graun*. no hills.  
**bilakalin** *v.* break into pieces, cut gras. *brukim i go liklik liklik, katim gras*.  
**bilam** *n.* guard, sentry. *was long birua o pik*.  
**bilam genalin** *vp.* to surround. *raunim*.  
**bilanamin** burn food. *kukim na paia*. Variant: **bulanamin**.  
**bilanamin** *v.* penetrate. *sutim i go insait* ;.  
**bim sinda yenanamin** *vp.* spank them. *paitim ol long as*.  
**bimal** *n.* lesser bird of paradise. *kumul*.  
**biman** *n.* snake species. *wanpela kain snek*.  
**bimbiang** *n.* buttocks. *as*.  
**binanamin** shoot. *sutim*.  
**bing galin** *vp.* tighten, pull, stretch. *kamap strongpela*.  
**binganamin** *v.* regain strength, recover. *kisim strong gen na kamap orait*.  
**bingge dlodlonin** *v.* choose. *kisim wan wan*.  
**bioubiouamin** *v.* strike or beat someone. *paitim*.  
**bisiab halanin** *vp.* being lazy. *les nambaut*.  
**bita** until. *inap long taim*.  
**biyal** black palm species. *wanpela kain limbum*.  
**blalaowanamin** *v.* flash. *i lait*.  
**blamin** *v.* fall on top of, dance, plant small seeds.  
*pundaun antap* ;, *singsing, planim liklik sid*.  
**blanamin** *v.* move, get out of way. *klia*.  
**blas** brass. *bras*.  
**bleka** *conj.* or. *o*.  
**blela ananamin** hit him. *paitim em*. Variant: **blelabanamin**.  
**blela tememin** *vp.* test to see if headdress will hold while dancing. *singsing na traim ol bilas*.  
**blelanamin** *v.* strike, beat, land ;. *paitim strong, pundaun*.  
**blele unemin** *vp.* fly. *palai*.  
**bli unemin** *vp.* run away. *ranawe*.  
**bliblanin** *v.* looking around while walking, ignore.  
*wokabaut isi na lukluk nambaut*.  
**blil** *n.* arrow type. *spia i gat huk long em*.  
**blili blili galin** *vp.* cut well, shake water. *katim gut, sekim bodi na rausim wara*. as dog.  
**bliling blalang** *adj.* striped. *i gat makmak*.  
**blim** *adv.* nothing, finished. *nogat*.

**bling galin** shine. *lait moa*.  
**blingwein** *n.* bird species. *wanpela kain pisin*.  
**blo** *n.* white clay. *waitpela graun*. they rub it on pigs and give it to them to make them grow quickly.  
**blofet** *n.* profit. *win moni*.  
**blons** *n.* bronze. *brons*.  
**blong** *n.* finger nail, shell. *nil bilong pinga, sel*.  
**bluat bluat galin** spin like a top, or propeller, wave. *raun raun, sakim*. as hand ; handkerchief ; clothes in the wind.  
**blublu** *adv.* quickly. *kwiktaim*.  
**blublu unemin** *vp.* run. *ran hariap i go*.  
**blumakau** *n.* cow. *bulmakau*.  
**blut** *v.* weak. *nogat strong*.  
**bobob manea obeb daak unemin** *vp.* sink.  
*pulap long wara na i go daun*.  
**bobol** *n.* heart. *lewa*.  
**bobol blim** *adj p.* selfless. *gutpela man bilong givim samting*.  
**bobol dokob** *adj p.* without thought. *nogat tingting*.  
**bobol ilum** *vp.* sorry, sad. *bel hevi na sori*.  
**bobol sbal** *adj p.* stubborn. *man i no kwik long wokim samting na givim samting*.  
**bobol tem dibenamin** troubled. *bel i pas*.  
**bobol tem dlou unemin weng** *np.* amazement.  
*bel i kirap nogut*.  
**bobol tem fiab omyenamin** encourage, soothe, pacify. *givim bel isi*.  
**bobol tem funin** *np.* thinking, thoughts. *tingting*.  
**bobol temo hekhek omfubenamin** *vp.* confused. *i gat planti tingting*.  
**bobol temo uklo waklomin** very upset.  
*tingting i kamap nogut olgeta*.  
**bobol temo yebbabo galin** angry. *tingting i gat kros*.  
**bobol temsa** *vp.* thoughtful, have an idea. *i gat tingting*.  
**bobol wat dlanin** *vp.* really like. *laikim gut*.  
**bobol wat nin** *vp.* be good friends, on good terms with, co-operate with. *laikim gut arapela arapela*.  
**bobol wayemin** *vp.* envious. *manggal*.  
**bobolanamin** *v.* hold many men, restrain them, many pigs eat the fruit of one tree. *holim planti man, planti pik em i kaikai prut long wanpela diwai*.  
**bobolsa kemin naka** *np.* selfish, person. *man i no save skelim ol samting bilong em wantaim arapela arapela*.  
**bobuantem** *n.* uninhabited area. *ples inogat man*.  
*See: ibuanten*.  
**bokalin** *v.* get, collect, gather. *kisim*.  
**bokbok tlemin** *vp.* boil. *boil*.  
**bolabanin** *v.* accuse, make personal remarks about. *mekim planti toktok long em (masc)*.  
**bolakalin** *v.* get. *kisim*. Variant: **bolamin**.

**boliait** *n.* bark for making string bags. *rop bilong wokim bilum.*

**bolit** *n.* powder, flour. *plaua bilong kaikai.*

**bolonamin** *v.* break open and look inside. *brukim na lukim.*

**bolubanamin** cut rope. *katim rop.*

**bomanamin** *tn.* light, daytime. *tulait long san.*

**bomanomo** *tn.* tomorrow. *tumora.*

**bomanomo o bomanomo** *tp.* day after tomorrow. *hap tumora.*

**bomat** *adj.* light, broad. *kamap lait olgeta.*

**bomat bomat galin** *vp.* opening something to make it bigger, enlarge. *opim sait sait na kamap bikpela.*

**bomin** *n.* track pigs. *painim lek bilong pik.*

**bonsat** make a beard of hawk feathers and fasten it to the chin. *wokim gras bilong tarangau na pasim long wisket.*

**bosom** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**botol** *n.* bottle. *botol.*

**boubou** *n.* bits of rubbish. *hap pipia.*

**boubougalin** *v.* hit off, shake off. *sakim na rausim.*

**bouglab** *n.* cane species. *wanpela kain pitpit.*

**boumin** *v.* play drum, guitar. *paitim kundu, gita.*

**bowanamin** wait and meet no one. *wet na i no painim.*

**buba obeb unemin** *vp.* lift up, drag along. *pasim na pulim i go.*

**bubenamin** *v.* cover many things, stick to or fasten onto. *pas, karamapim long ol, pulim em bilong kros.* as fish on a hook.

**buk** *n.* book. *buk.*

**bukbuk galin** *vp.* kiss. *kis.*

**buksa** *n.* type of rope. *wanpela kain strongpela rop.*

**bukub** *n.* grass. *gras.*

**bukubsan** *n.* beads. *bis.*

**bukum** *adj.* charcoal. *blakpela sit bilong paia.*

**bukunamin** *v.* widely spread. *pulap nabaut.*

**buldakam** *n.* holes where pigs have been digging worms. *ples bilong pik i dikim wom.*

**bum** *n.* swinging rope, vine. *rop bilong swing.*

**bum deimin** *v.* swing. *i go i kam long rop.*

**bum unemin** *vp.* go hunting. *go painim abus.*  
Variant: **bumin**.

**bumin** *v.* fill, pack with goods, paint with medicine. *putim i go insait long hul, tin, putim marasin long sua.*

**bumolok** *adv.* difficult. *hat tumas.*

**bumseil** *n.* bush fowl. *wanpela kain pisin.*

**bung galin** *vp.* tighten. *kamap tait.*

**buuk** *n.* decoration at tip of nose. *bilas bilong nus.*

**buun** *adj.* immature. *i no redi.*

## D - d

**da** from. *kam long.*

**daak** *dir.* down. *daun.*

**daakdek** *n.* pig's washing place. *ples waswas bilong pig.*

**daakenamin** *v.* come down. *kam daun.*

**daal** *n.* river bank. *long wara.*

**daam** *n.* fence. *banis.*

**daang** *dir.* on top, back, central open place. *antap, baksait, namel hap ples.*

**daang ewit** *dir.* on top. *long antap.*

**daangdao** *dir.* towards backside. *long baksait.*

**daayemin** *v.* help, assist. *helpim ol.*

**dab** *n.* seed. *pikinini bilong diwai, sid.*

**dab** *Pl: dabwal.* *kq.* siblings of same sex. *tupela susa, tupela brata.*

**dab tlemin** *kq.* agemates, true brothers. *i kam wantaim, brata.*

**daba wis unemin** Variant: **daba unemin.** *vp.* climb up. *goap i go antap.*

**dababbanamin** *v.* fill a string bag with something big, pregnant with a man child. *pulimapim wanpela bikpela samting bilong bilum, meri i gat bel long pikinini man.*

**dababmanamin** *v.* force. *pusim ;.*

**dabakibilanamin** *v.* press down. *antapim na pusim i go daun.*

**dabal** *n.* dirt, clay. *graun.*

**dabal haketoumin** *vp.* dig hole. *dikim hul.*

**dabalimsel** *n.* inhabitants of the earth. *pipal bilong graun.*

**dabalin** *v.* peel or chip wood. *sapim diwai o limbum.*

**dabamin** Variant: **dabanamin.** *v.* give him something long, male animal sees a man and runs away. *givim longpela samting long em, abus man emi lukim man na ranwe i go.*

**dabanamin** *v.* send a man somewhere, have pain. *wokim rop bilong pasem pik, salim man i go, pilim pen, weave a rope to tie pigs.*

**dabasanamin** *v.* put together. *putim wantaim.*

**dabasanin** *v.* shake. *sakim ;.*

**dabatounamin** *v.* burn. *kukim.*

**dabianamin** *v.* almost finished, remove. *klostu pinis, rausim.*

**dafa** *pre.* type of vine, in argument for, for that reason. *as bilong dispela samting, wanpela kain rop.* **Fole Yesuse wengo omkayemsea i o dafao klabut ge baibbiobe.**

**dafamanamin** *n.* pitted area. *ples i no stret.*

**daibelan** *n.* leaf of a vine. *wanpela kain lip bilong rope.*

**dait** *adj.* one thing common to many people, public use. *samting planti man i wok long yusim wantaim.*

**dait aalamin am** *n.* public guest house. *wanpela haus olgeta man i yusim.*

**dakal** *adj.* crooked, sloping. *i no stret, krungut.*

**dakdeko** *n.* mud on pig's body, pig's wallow. *graun antap long bodi blong pik, ples we ol pik i save waswas long graun.*

**dal** *n.* bamboo species. *wanpela kain bikpela mambu.*

**dala unemin** *vp.* go away. *go pinis.*

**dalbimin** *v.* dull not sunny, fire not burning well, not come to maturity. *san i no lait gut, paia i no kamap gut, samting i no kamap gut.*

**dalonamin** *v.* take something off, pick fruit, unconscious. *rausim, kisim prut, klostu em i laik i dai.*

**dam** *n.* dream, true, correct, body. *driman, i tru, bodi.*

**damanamin** *v.* grow, ripen. *kamap gut.*

**damib** *n.* garden. *gaden.*

**damin** *n.* garden area cleared but unplanted. *wanpela hap bus ol i klinim tasol i no plantim kaikai yet.*

**danamin** *v.* break where things join. *brukim long join o skru.*

**dang** *n.* garden. *gaden.*

**danganamin** *v.* work strongly to achieve something. *mekim strong long sampela kain samting.*

**datananamin** *Pl:* **datununamin**. *v.* close a hole or opening. *pasim hul.*

**datlanamin** *vp.* extinguish, remove. *rausim, tekewe.*

**datounamin** *v.* sit down. *sindaun.*

**daulam** *n.* fly. *lang.*

**dawabbanamin** *v.* go underwater, go down. *i go insait long wara, i go daun. as sun.*

**debeb tlemin** *vp.* bring. *kisim em i kam.*

**debeb unemin** *vp.* take. *kisim em i go.*

**debelon** *n.* forehead. *poret.*

**debianamin** *v.* break and push out, finish a job. *brukim na tromoi, pinisim wok.*

**debmot** *n.* mosquito species. *natnat.*

**deeib** *n.* moss on ground. *pipia long graun.*

**deeibnamtab** *n.* moss on trees. *pipia long diwai.*

**defabam** *n.* crest of mountain. *ples antap long kil o maunten.*

**defamonamo** *tw.* in a moment. *liklik taim.*

**defidefi** *n.* ant species. *liklik retpela anis.*

**dehaanin** *v.* get around doing nothing. *lusim wok na raun.*

**dehanamin** *v.* go up. *i go ontap.*

**deib** *n.* road, path, trail. *rot.*

**deib asu** *np.* twice, two roads. *tupela taim, tupela rot.*

**deib gwagwal** *np.* road junction. *rot bung.*

**deib makob** *np.* once, one time. *wanpela taim tasol.*

**deib tema deib** *np.* along the road. *long rot yet.*

travelling.

**deibe unemin** *vp.* leave. *lusim i go.*

**deibenamin** *vp.* let go, leave them, allow. *lusim ol, larim.*

**deibeneo ulanamin** *vp.* make hole in nose. *wokim hul long nus.*

**deilanamin** *v.* cut hair. *katim grass.*

**deimin** *v.* shave, pluck off leaves, denude, pick prut. *katim lip, maus gras, pikim prut.*

**deit** *n.* bird's nest. *ples bilong pisin i putim kiau.*

**deke** rotten skin left from the sago or taro. *ol pipia i kamapim skin bilong saksak na taro.*

**dekeng** *n.* narrow space, cane belt. *liklik hap, liklik kanda.*

**delaksanin** *v.* low road, pour out. *rot i daun, kapsaitim.*

**delubmanamin** *v.* go up. *go antap.*

**delwabmanamin** *v.* go outwards. *igo long sait.*

**deme** *n.* face ribbon with tiny shells. *let bilong pasim long pes.*

**demebma unemin** *v.* go upwards. *go antap. up the road.*

**den** *n.* tree sap, eraser. *susu bilong diwai.*

**denamin** Variant: **denin**. *v.* dislike, not want to ; . *i no laik.*

**denanamin** *v.* get out of the way, desist. *klia long rot, klia.*

**denemesanin am** *np.* skillion roofed house. *haus i nogat rup long wanpela sait.*

**deski maskinin** *vp.* turning round and round. *tanim tanim.*

**deskimin** Variant: **deskin kamin**. *v.* turn. *tanim.*

**detabma unemin** Variant: **detabsanin**. *dir.* go down the road. *i go daun bilo.*

**diab** Variant: **ibbitin**. *n.* dust. *das.*

**dibianamin** Variant: **dibimin**. *v.* throw away, discard. *tromoi.*

**difib** *n.* rubbish. *pipia.*

**difiib** *adv.* warm. *hot liklik.*

**difing** *n.* seeds that have fallen on the ground and dried, shoots. *sut, sit i pundaun long graun na i drai. of plant.*

**diim** *n.* flesh, feathers. *mit, gras bilong pisin.*

**dikanamin** *v.* dig. *digim.*

**dikayemin** *v.* touch, nudge. *pilim, pusim.*

**dikib tlemin** *tn.* nearly, soon. *klostu taim.*

**dikibanamin** *v.* dissolve, soak up. *tanim samting long wara, wara i mekim samting i kamap wet.*

**dikin** *adv.* same, just like. *olsem. As ele sena eka make sena i makob dikinobe.*

**dikmin** *v.* dig garden, make a garden, clear ground. *wokim gaden, klinim bus.*

**dilbimin** *v.* scatter. *lus nabaut, tromoi nabaut.*

**dilebme dilebtab** *vp.* mix up, push around. *miksim i go nabaut, pusim i go nabaut.*

**dilubonamin** *v.* support, hold steady. *strongim.*

**dim** *dir.* on, on top of. *antap long.*

**dim namin** *vp.* work fruitlessly. *wokim nating.*

**dim omin** *vp. lie. tok giaman.*

**dim sab bain kenamin** *vp. work very quickly. mekim kwiktaim tru.*

**dim tlemin** *vp. come unsuccessfully to find something. i kam painim samting na nogat.*

**dimilanamin** *Variant: dimilanin. v. legs and hands grow numb from lack of blood flow, ashes of fire grow cold. lek bilong man i dai, sit paia i kamap kol.*

**dimin** *tie rafters, breast feed, take, fetch. pasim diwai long rup, givim susu, karim i go i kam. more than once.*

**din** *n. stake, prop. diwai bilong sanapim na sapotim. for strengthening weaker plant or tree.*

**dinamin** *v. to draw bowstring. taitim bunara.*

**ding** *n. time. taim.*

**dingdunin** *v. make a noise inside something like a cave or the hole of a tree. wokim nois insait long haus or hul bilong ston, hul bilong diwai.*

**dis** *n. dish. dis.*

**diwatdimin** *v. sweep into the fire. brumin i go long paia.*

**dla kibilanin** *v. hold down. pusim i go daun.*

**dla unemin** *vp. go away. i go pinis.*

**dlaam** *n. jew's harp. susap.*

**dlabbanamin** *Variant: delabbumin. v. fasten. pasim samting.*

**dlabbanamin** *Variant: dolbanamin. v. fill. pulimapim.*

**dlabbumin** *vp. put someone down, rubbish someone. daunim ol.*

**dlabmanamin** *v. shake, glue on, make them do something. sakim, putim wantaim na pasim, pusim ol long mekim samting.*

**dlaeb unemin** *vp. cast out. salim ol i go.*

**dlakanamin** *v. choose. makim.*

**dlam** *n. drum. dram. as kerosene drum.*

**dlamin** *v. send. salim.*

**dlanamin** *v. put something, lose something. putim samting, lusim samting.*

**dlanin** *v. look after, care for. lukautim.*

**dlanyemin** *v. not finishing quickly. i no pinis hariap.*

**dlang** *n. tree species. wanpela kain diwai.*

**dlangan** *v. leaf like sand paper. lip i olsem san pepa.*

**dlangan fubamin** *vp. polish with sandpaper. stretim ;.*

**dlasanamin** *v. put with. putim wantaim.*

**dlasanin** *vp. shiver, force them to work. seksek, pulim ol long mekim wok.*

**dlat dlat galin** *vp. dart in and out. pusim i go i kam. like snake's tongue.*

**dlatdinamin** *v. throw in the fire. tromwe long paia.*

**dleb molanamin** *vp. lose. lusim olgeta.*

**dleb molanin** *np. selfish. i no save tingim.*

**dleb weng** *vp. angry talk. tok klos.*

**blebanamin** *v. become fierce. klos na nogat lap long pes, kamap pes drai.*

**blebanin** *v. be serious. pes drai tru.*

**dli** *tree species. wanpela kain diwai.*

**dibe dolbimin** *push. pusim.*

**dlimin** *v. they are going. ol i go. used by an onlooker remarking about a group leaving.*

**dlinin** *v. yodel and come. singsing na singaut wantaim ikam.*

**dlo alban da dlanamin** *vp. get and put down in the front side of, talk behind one's back. kisim na putim long daunbilo long pes, tok baksait.*

**dlo blelanamin** *vp. fall down. pundaun.*

**dlo kitem daak dlanamin** *vp. put under. kisim na putim long ananit.*

**dlo klamin** *vp. tidy up, rebuke, restrain. stretim ol.*

**dlo tememin** *look carefully. kisim na lukluk, lukluk strong.*

**dlohayemin** *v. make a loud noise. wokim planti nois. like a chain saw.*

**dlong** *n. knee. skru.*

**dloong** *n. tree species. wanpela kain diwai.*

**dlou unemin** *Variant: dlou onamin. vp. surprised, jump with fright. kirap nogut.*

**dlu kalin** *vp. put on clothes. putim ol klos.*

**dlube dlubenin** *keep giving, help by carrying a big load. givim olgeta taim, helpim long karim plenty samting.*

**dlusanin** *v. wear. pasim.*

**do sin** *starting point. stat bilong em.*

**doanamin** *v. fall, pull out. pundaun, kamautim.*

**dob mikimin** *vp. carry in arms, cradle child on the lap, bear a child. karim long tupela han wantaim, slip long lek, karim em.*

**dob unemin** *vp. chase, surround. raunim em i go.*

**dobblang kenamin** *v. move aside. rausim i go long arere.*

**dobbumin** *v. cover, bury. karamapim, planim.*

**dobdibimin** *v. shove out of the way. rausim igo.*

**dobdounamin** *v. block the way ;. pasim rot ;.*

**dobhalinin** *v. sympathize, mercy. sori.*

**dobifanamin** *put something down and put food on it. putim samting na putim kaikai antap.*

**dobmanamin** *v. plant. planim.*

**dobmeinamin** *v. fail. traim nogat.*

**dobmikinamin** *v. hold closely. holim i stap klostu.*

**dobmounin** *vp. carry on shoulder. karim long sol.*

**dobnin** *v. chase, criticise. raunim, mekim planti toktok long em.*

**dobonamin** *v. get it. kisim em.*

**dobsbalmanamin** *v. encourage him, strengthen. strongim em.*

**dobsileb nin** *vp. follow. bihainim.*

**dobaamanamin** *v. crush under foot. krungutim long lek.*

**databbanamin** *v. swallow. daunim.*

**doubtamanamin** v. pull out of. *rausim i kam aut.*

**dobtena genalin** vp. big noise made by crowd.  
*bikpela nois plenti man i mekim.*

**dottibilamin** v. cover. *karamapim.* See:  
**dobbumin.**

**dottoulebnin** v. carry on the arm. *karim long han.*

**dofaanamin** v. raise. *apim.*

**dofufumin** v. wake him up, try to lift something  
but fail. *kirapim em, traum long apim tasol i  
no inap.*

**dogimin** v. tie up. *pasim rop.*

**dogunumin** v. spread out. *opim i go aut.* like a  
blanket.

**doisanamin** v. get from him, untie him. *kisim long  
em, lusim rop long em.*

**dokalin** v. place, put. *putim.*

**doketoumin** v. remove something. *rausim  
samting.*

**dokobanamin** v. forget. *lusim tingting.*

**dokomanamin** v. sing and dance coming out of  
the house. *singsing na singaut wantaim i kam  
aut.*

**dokonamin** v. take the place of. *senisim ples.*

**dol** n. forked stick. *diwai i gat tupela han ;*

**dol** n. pandanus species. *wanpela kain wel kaluga  
bilong maunten.*

**dol unemin** vp. chase or surround. *raunim i go.*

**dolamin** v. write. *raitim.*

**dolbumin** v. bury. *planim ol long graun.*

**dolimin** v. plant. *planim.* seeds ; slips of pandanus ;  
sago.

**dolmeinamin** v. something falls, fail at  
something. *pundaun.*

**dolminamin** v. gather. *bungim.*

**domin** v. sew. *samapim.*

**donganamin** v. become very full of blood. *pulap  
tru long blut.* mosquitoes ; blood suckers.

**dongkenamin** v. be still. *i no mekim nois.*

**dongki** n. donkey. *donki.*

**dosanin** v. plant. *planim.* like slips ; taro tops ;  
banana.

**dosuanin** v. angry at. *krosim ol.*

**dot** intensifier. very, more. *moa yet.*

**dotamanamin** v. bite. *kaikaim.*

**doual hayenamin** vp. party to celebrate  
something. *mekim wanpela pati long  
amamasim.*

**doumin** Variant: **dounamin.** v. shut the door,  
block the way. *pasim dua, pasim rot.* See:  
**datananamin.**

**doungge deskinanamin** vp. turn over. *tanim  
sait.*

**doungge mamleyanamin** vp. turn away. *tanim.*

**doungowanamin** v. fetus moving in the womb.  
*pikinini i kirap long bel.*

**dowan** n. news. *toksave.*

**dowan omkalin** vp. proclaim the word, news,  
message. *salim toksave.*

**dowe** exclamation. *olaman.*

**dowonamin** v. eat. *kaikai.*

**dub** n. wild cane species. *wanpela kain pitpit.*

**dubdub unemin** vp. swim. *go ananit long wara.*

**dubungge dobo unemin** vp. everybody go at  
once. *olgeta i go wantaim.*

**dubusanamin** v. put on clothes. *putim siot  
trausis.*

**duk dim** np. spur, end of hill. *long pinis bilong kil.*

**dukgenamin** v. swallow. *daunim long nek.*

**dulan** n. long leaf that grows close to the ground.  
*wanpela kain longpela lip i save kamap klostu  
long graun.*

**dum** n. tough skin of inner sac of egg. *insait hap  
bilong kiau.*

**dum** Pl: **dumwal.** *kq.* father and child. *papa  
wantaim pikinini.*

**dumunin** v. sleep, doze, nod with sleep. *ai i laik  
slip.*

**dun** n. boil, pimple. *buk.*

**dung** n. pandanus species. *wel kaluga bilong bus.*

**dungan** n. pandanus leaf. *lip bilong wel kaluga.*

**dungdung galin** v. beat a drum. *paitim kundu,  
garamut.*

**dutgenamin** v. shine or burn brightly. *lait nogut  
tru.* in the dark.

**duum** n. point at bottom of taro. *pinis bilong taro.*

**dwam** n. parasite that grows on trees. *dampela  
samting i kamap long diwai.*

## E - e

**e** pro. him, he. *em.*

**e okoko dafao ifananamin** vp. jealous of  
another's work. *ol i mangal long wok bilong  
em.*

**eb** n. egg of a blowfly. *kiau bilong kain lang.*

**eblamei** n. friends. *ol pren.*

**eblasin** dir. this side. *long dispela sait.*

**efamak** dir. somewhere around here. *i mas long  
hia.*

**eil** n. pig, animal. *pik.*

**eil blumakau** n. cow. *bulmakau.*

**eil sibsib** n. sheep. *sipsip.*

**eil sipsip kimanin** np. shepherd. *man i lukautim  
ol sipsip.*

**elim** n. pandanus. *marita.*

**eim kosmale** np. orange pandanus. *orens marita.*

**eimawe** n. haze. *wanpela kain klaud i olsem smuk.*

**eimin** v. dam up, store water, flood, fly. *ples bilong  
wara i pulap, pasim wara, palai antap.*

**eimok** n. type of tinea. *wanpela kain grile.*

**einamin** v. cooked. *tan*.  
**einin** v. burn, something is cooked. *paia i lait, samting i tan*.  
**eingtomong** adj. thick. *bikpela*.  
**eit** n. decoration, penis. *bilas, kok*.  
**eit kimin** v. to decorate. *bilasim*.  
**eital** n. rope used to tie pigs. *rop bilong pasim pik*.  
**eka** conj. and. *na*.  
**elaak** dir. down. *daunbilo*.  
**ele** pro. this, here, him, it alone, his. *dispela, hia, em, bilong em*.  
**ele skil** n. he himself did it. *em yet i mekim*.  
**elemi** pro. his alone. *bilong em yet*.  
**esesa** pro. this one also. *dispela tu*.  
**eleta** pro. he alone, just him. *em yet tasol*.  
**eleyem** Variant: **elekiem**. pro. he alone, only, one. *em wanpela*.  
**eli** pro. these. *ol dispela*.  
**emaye** pro. he himself. *em yet*.  
**emet** dir. up there. *long antap*.  
**emi** pro. his. *bilong em*.  
**emit** pre. after him. *bihain long en*.  
**emule** dir. up there. *antap long hap*.

**emwale** pro. out there. *long hap*.  
**en** n. elder sister. *bikpela susa*.  
**en sum** np. eldest girl in family. *bikpela susa tru long famili*.  
**enabanamin** v. do it like this. *mekim em olsem*.  
**enamin** adv. like this. *olsem dispela*.  
**enhamin** v. pain. *pilim pen*.  
**enin** n. pain hurting, aching. *pen*.  
**enin dabanamin** vp. become stiff and sore. *kamap pen*.  
**enin kino watememin** vp. suffer badly from pain. *pilim pen nogut tru*.  
**eng** adj. dry, dry area, place where the rain doesn't come and the ground is completely dry. *drai, ples drai*.  
**et** n. fruit tree species. *wanpela kain prut diwai*.  
**eta** pro. he emphatic. *em*.  
**etab** dir. down there. *long daun bilo*.  
**etam** dir. across there. *long hap sait*.  
**etem** pro. he also, inside him. *em tu, insait long em*.  
**ewat** dir. across the river. *hapsait long wara*.  
**ewit** dir. above. *antap*.

## F - f

**faadomikinamin** brood, nest. *putim kiau na sindaun antap long en*.  
**faanamin** v. make paint, paint the body. *wokim kala, pentim bodi*. decorations.  
**fab** Variant: **fa**. *qw.* where. *we*.  
**fabi** n. stone adze. *ston tamiok*.  
**fai** n. charm for bringing about death of another. *wanpela kain poisin*.  
**fai fumin** vp. work sorcery. *wokim poisin*.  
**fal** n. feast. *mumu*.  
**fal gamin** vp. cook in steam oven, place for steam oven. *wokim mumu, ples bilong wokim mumu*.  
**falo tilamin** vp. open up ground cooked food. *rausim lip na ston long momu*.  
**fanamin** v. make a fire. *wokim paia*.  
**fanin** Pl: **faninwal**. n. male ancestor. *tumbuna papa*.  
**fangaisa unemin** vp. going past. *abrusim i go*. speaking of a lot of traffic passing ; either cars or people.  
**fasin** dir. where. *we*.  
**Fasoba** n. Passover. *Pasova*.  
**fatal** n. strangers to a place. *ol man i no as ples*.  
**fatda** *qw.* where. *we*.  
**fatnamin** *qw.* what, how many. *wanem, hau mas*.  
**fatnamin dimota** *qw.* when. *wanem taim*.  
**Felisi** n. Pharisee. *Ferisi*.  
**fetang** n. bad/rotten smell. *smel bilong samting i stingk*.  
**feteitabenamin** v. spoil, ruin, destroy. *bagarapim*.  
**fiab** adv. slowly. *isi*.

**fiab beteng** adv. easily, carefully. *isi isi*.  
**fiam** n. tail of fish. *tel bilong pis*.  
**fiами** n. spear, javelin. *spia i gat huk long em*.  
**fib** n. place where waters meet. *ples we tupela wara i kam bung wantaim*.  
**fibamin** v. shake. *seksek, sekim*.  
**fifil** n. hawk. *tarangau*.  
**fifli** dir. across. *katim*.  
**fikalo** n. thick vines and leaves tangled up on a tree. *ol rop na lip i pulap long ol han bilong diwai*.  
**fionu** adj. barren female. *meri no save karim pikinini*.  
**fionou wafunamin** grab. *holim pas*.  
**fitfit galin** vp. vibrate, make noise, rattle, quiver. *sakim diwai na em i seksek*.  
**flalou** dog's fleas. *laus bilong dok*.  
**flangget** n. blanket. *blanket*.  
**fleleng** adj. light. *i no hevi*.  
**flet** n. plate. *plet*.  
**flifli tofanamin** vp. put, place across. *putim i go*.  
**flili fleta einin** vp. ignite suddenly and spread. *paia i lait hariap na i go nabaut*.  
**flim** n. black palm. *limbum*.  
**flouflou unemin** vp. fly with flapping wings. *palai bilong ol bikpela pisin*.  
**flul** n. rotten wood. *diwai i klostu stingk*.  
**fluluk unemin** vp. flutter. *palai bilong ol liklik pisin*.  
**fobia** n. leech. *liklik snek i save kaikai blut*.  
**fofolanamin** v. dried out by the sun or by fire. *san*

*o paia kukum em em i drai.*  
**fofoumin** *v.* paint the body. *pentim bodi.*  
**fong** *n.* walking stick. *stik bilong wokabaut.*  
**fong galin** *vp.* whistle. *wisel long maus.*  
**fotebenamin** *v.* get rid of, sweep away, expel, drive away. *rausim.*  
**fotge onamin** *vp.* explode. *sut i go kwiktaim.*  
**fotom** *n.* shame. *sem.*  
**fu galin** *vp.* blow dirt or dust away. *winim pipia.*  
**fualin** *Variant:* **fuamin.** *v.* bathe ;. *waswas.*  
**fub** *n.* small bits of rubbish, something dry for lighting fires. *liklik pipia, draipela samting long wokim paia.*  
**fubamin** *Variant:* **fubafanamin.** *v.* wash, rub. *wasim.* as in the action of washing clothes ; washing hands.

**fubia** *n.* borers, wood termites. *ol liklik binatang i save kaikaim diwai.*  
**fufunin** *v.* blow the fire. *winim paia.*  
**fuket** *n.* smoking gourd. *paip bilong sumuk.*  
**ful** *adj.* old. *olpela.*  
**fumen tlanin** *vp.* uncertain. *tingting i no klia.*  
**fumin** *Variant:* **funamin.** *v.* smoke, cook, vomit. *smuk, kukim, traut.*  
**funa omabbanamin** *vp.* consider, deliberate. *tingting gut long bel.*  
**funin** *v.* think, remember. *tingting.*  
**fusau** *n.* a kind of spear. *wanpela kain spia.*  
**fut** *n.* tobacco. *tabak.*  
**futan** *n.* letter, tobacco leaf. *pas, lip bilong wokim smuk.*  
**fuum** *adj.* smooth, flat, blunt. *ino sap.*

**G - g**

**gaa** *n.* caterpillar. *liklik binantang bilong kaikai.* good for eating.  
**gaal** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*  
**gaam** have. *igat.*  
**gaang** *n.* top part of full container. *antap long pot o bilum.*  
**gabam** *n.* head, heading. *het.*  
**gabam gotot galin** *vp.* gesture with head for someone to speak or do something, nod in someone's direction. *tromoi het long tok orait long samting.*  
**gabam mikayemin** *vp.* headaches. *het pen.*  
**gabam walon** *n.* widow or widower. *man o meri i gat man o meri bilong em i dai pinis.*  
**gabaman** *n.* hair. *gras bilong het.*  
**gabaman kitbimin** *vp.* bald headed. *het kela.*  
**gabamo kimin** *v.* take revenge. *bekim bek.*  
**gabamon deihā tememin** *vp.* lift up the head and look up. *apim het na lukluk.*  
**gabamsak** *Pl:* **gabamsel.** *n.* owner. *papa bilong ol samting.*  
**gabamtol** *n.* brain. *kru bilong het.*  
**gabananak** *n.* bubble. *wara i boil.*  
**gabman** *n.* government. *gavman.*  
**gaisenamin** *v.* win, surpass, overcome ;. *winim sampela, abrusim.*  
**gakgat** *n.* palate. *antap long insait long maus.*  
**gal** *adv.* tired, lazy. *skin les.*  
**gal** strong skin. *strongpela skin.*  
**gal dobonin** *vp.* tired, lazy. *pilim les.*  
**galakalin** *Variant:* **galakamin; galamin.** *v.* destroy, pull down, dismantle. *brukim na rausim.*  
**gam** *n.* dark blue clay, juice, liquid, grease. *blupela graun, wara bilong ol samting.*  
**gamfanamin** *v.* lift something up. *apim samting.*  
**gamonamin** *Variant:* **gamtlanamin.** *v.* take off clothes, skin. *rausim klos, skin.* as snake sheds

skin.  
**ganmeit** *n.* snake species. *wanpela kain snek.*  
**gang** *adj.* wise, good, decent, big, bitter, burning, itchy ;. *gutpela, maus i pait.*  
**gangobo galin** *vp.* thank. *tok tenk yu.*  
**gat** *n.* mole, freckle, dry. *liklik blakpela mak bilong skin, drai.*  
**gatanamin** *v.* dry. *drai.*  
**ge dlanin** *v.* tie up. *pasim rop.*  
**ge oyemin** *vp.* call, name something. *kolim olsem.*  
**geigenamin** *v.* firm. *strong.*  
**geil** kidney. *kidni.*  
**geilam** *n.* kidney area. *ples we kidni i stap.*  
**geim** *n.* tree species, pronged spear. *wanpela kain diwai, supsup supia.*  
**geimdab** *n.* taro sp. *wanpela kain taro.*  
**gekamin** *Variant:* **gekanamin.** *v.* line up on line. *lainim ;.*  
**gelanamin** *v.* construct a bed or ladder. *wokim bet, na lada.*  
**gem** *n.* horn of animal. *kom ol abus.*  
**gemelonamin** *Variant:* **gamkalin; gwelonamin.** *v.* peel skin off a tree or an animal. *rausim skin long abus na diwai.*  
**genalin** *Variant:* **genamin.** *v.* build, tie, fasten, put together. *pasim, wokim.*  
**genalin** *v.* sick, ailing. *sik planti taim.*  
**genan genan tlemin** *vp.* writhes as in death throes, wrap a rope around something. *stat sik na kam, pasim rop i kam.*  
**gengamin** *v.* scratch. *skirapim.*  
**gengkalin** *v.* wrap up, fasten. *pasim pasim.*  
**gese gesenin** *vp.* discuss. *tok olsem olsem.*  
**getang galin** *vp.* clear. *kamap klia olgeta.* weather.  
**getao** *n.* yellow type of taro. *yelopela kain taro.*  
**geteisonamin** *v.* fall down, miss something. *pundaun, abrusim.*

**geteton** *n.* hollow at base of skull. *bun aninit long het.*

**getitinamin** *v.* cover. *karamapim.*

**gewaisanamin** *v.* hide something from sight. *haitim samting.*

**gibamin** *v.* feed, care for. *givim kaikai.*

**gibbanamin** *Variant:* **gibbumin.** *v.* become damp, swampy. *kamap wet.*

**gigi** *adv.* quickly. *hariap.*

**gil** *adj.* cold. *kol.*

**gil dobonin** *vp.* cold. *kamap kol.* of weather.

**gilam** *n.* house without fireplace. *haus i nogat ples bilong wokim paia.*

**gilan unemin** *Variant:* **gilan dala unemin.** *vp.* run away. *ranawe igo.*

**gilanamin** *v.* cold. *kamap kol.* of things or people.

**gilik genamin** *vp.* become dawn. *tulait.*

**gilok** *adv.* chills. *kol sik.*

**gilok alobio** *adj.* paralysed. *lek nogut.*

**gimin** *v.* pierce with a stick until deep. *sutim stik i go daun.*

**gimon** *n.* *baksait.*

**glagla** between. *namel long.*

**glal** *adj.* dry. *drai.*

**glalanamin** *v.* become dried. *drai.*

**glegle** *n.* small hole. *liklik hul.*

**gligli** *adj.* rough. *i no stret.*

**glik genomo dimo** *tmp.* early morning. *taim tulait i bruk.* 6 a.m.

**gili gili unemin** *v.* pull along the ground. *pulim long graun.*

**gliling blalang** *adj.* horizontal stripes. *makmak.*

**glim** *n.* design, mark, carving. *makmak.*

**glim hanamin** *vp.* make a mark. *wokim mak.*

**glitamin** *Variant:* **glitmin.** *v.* wipe off, sweep. *brumim o klinim.*

**glol** *n.* wind. *win.*

**glol weng** *n.* rumour. *tok win.*

**glout** *n.* pole for carrying dead body, litter for sick person. *stik bilong karim daiman o sikman.*

**gloutem** *n.* cemetery. *matmat.*

**glukowanamin** go as a group. *putim lain i go.*

**glulu unemin** *vp.* slide. *ran long sait bilong maunten i go daun.*

**gluluowanamin** *v.* go at once. *i go hariap.*

**go** *n.* ridge pole. *bikpela namel diwai antap long rup.*

**go olabbumin** *vp.* fix/ set ridge pole. *putim bikpela namel pos antap long rup.*

**gobia unemin** *vp.* jump and go. *kalap i go.*

**gobou** *Variant:* **goboutaing.** *adj.* round. *raunpela.*

**god dim omin** *n.* false god. *god giaman.*

**Gode am** *np.* synagogue. *haus lotu bilong Yuda.*

**Gode am sum** *np.* temple. *haus holi bilong Yuda.*

**Gode amo kimanin nakai komok** *np.* chief priest. *sif pris.*

**Gode amo kimanin nakai komok sum** *np.* High priest. *het pris.*

**Gode biin awem** *np.* Holy of Holies. *Holi rum bilong God.*

**Gode biin kinin** *np.* Holy place. *ples holi bilong God.*

**Gode Hobe** *n.* Holy Spirit. *Holi Spirit.*

**Gode kimanin bib** *np.* Kingdom of God. *Kingdom bilong God.*

**Gode nakaia unangai kukubo klanang gameo** *vp.* judgement. *kot bilong God.*

**Gode sok umam** *np.* tabernacle. *haus sel bilong Yuda.*

**Gode titilo ayal inamin** *vp.* glory. *glori.*

**gogolanamin** *v.* retract. *kamap sotpela.* as plastic or rubber when stretched.

**goholo tetenin** *vp.* circle around in hunting. *raunim na painim.*

**goholo tlemin** *vp.* curl up to sleep. *raun na slip.*

**goholonamin** *v.* coil. *raunim raunim.*

**gokileb unemin** *vp.* carry on head. *karim long het.*

**gokim** *n.* louse. *laus.*

**gokinamin** *v.* put a string bag on the head. *putim bilum long het.*

**gol** *n.* gold. *gol.*

**golakalin** *v.* make the skin pain greatly. *mekim skin i pen moa yet.* sun ; nettles.

**golamin** *v.* cut and remove. *katim na rausim.* tree that has fallen in the garden.

**golanamin** *v.* taste like ginger, putting down a string bag. *i pait tru olsem kawal, putim bilum.*

**golianamin** *v.* throw. *tromoi.*

**golbuuanamin** *v.* kneel. *brukim skru.*

**golbunamin** *v.* push something into the fire. *sutim samting i go insait long paia.*

**golim** *n.* peak of mountain or house. *antap tru long mountain o haus.*

**gomei** *n.* bamboo species. *wanpela kain liklik mambu.*

**gomein** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**gonamin** *v.* cut. *katim skin.*

**gonin** *v.* love. *laikim.*

**gong** *n.* joint, node. *skru.*

**gong ge olakanamin** *vp.* draw a circle. *raunim gut tru.*

**gong gong galin** *Variant:* **gong gong gamin.** *vp.* knock. *paitim samting.*

**gongam** *n.* birth-house. *liklik haus bilong ol mama i karim ol pikinini.*

**gongam bib** *np.* birth-place. *ples we mama i bin karim pikini.*

**gongo wanamin** *vp.* hit something hard. *paitim samting strong tru.*

**gosak** *n.* owner. *papa bilong samting.*

**gototo wanamin** *vp.* cut. *katim.*

**gububsanin** *v.* collide with. *i kam wantaim na pam.*

- guguma** *n.* fish species. *wanpela kain pis bilong wara.*
- gul** *n.* scar. *mak bilong sua.*
- gulekimin** *v.* carry on head. *karim bilum long het.* as string bag.
- Gululam** *n.* Satan. *Setan.*
- gumub** *n.* chips, sawn wood. *liklik hap pipia bilong diwai.*
- gunumin** *v.* laying bark, blanket or leaf on the floor. *putim skin diwai o blanket o lip long plua.*
- ungglumin** *n.* knot. *buk.*
- ungglunamin** *v.* tie ropes together. *pasim pasim*

- rop.*
- gwab** *adj.* small. *liklik.*
- gwab afa** *tn.* childhood. *taim liklik yet.*
- gwagwal** something forked. *samtina i gat tupela han.*
- gwaliang genamin** *vp.* become hot. *kamap hot nogut tru.* iron or stone.
- gwan** *n.* spider. *spaida.*
- gwanum** spider's web. *haus bilong spaida.*
- gwaubanamin** *v.* dislocate a joint. *mekim skru i lus.*
- gwinggwi** *n.* bird species. *wanpela kain pisin.*

**H - h**

- haalak bumin** *vp.* break through a weak spot or a weak spot just breaks. *samtina i no strong lek i save brukim o em yet i save brukim.*
- haam** *n.* corpse. *daiman.*
- haamin** *v.* catch fish with net or hand. *painim pis long han na umben.*
- haamin** Variant: **haanamin.** *v.* weave. *wokim mat, bilum, basket, lip saksak.*
- haanin** *v.* travel around. *go raun.*
- haang** *n.* tongue. *tang.*
- habskinamin** *v.* turn over. *tanim.*
- hal** *n.* belt. *let.*
- halal** *n.* thick vines and ropes. *ol rop na lip i pas tru.*
- halamin** *v.* fast, abstain from eating. *i no kaikai.*
- halasubenamin** *v.* say that a person has certain body parts. *tokim long sampela hap bodi istap. men gwab ele skila kweilao helasubaobiobe.*
- halbimin** *v.* pull weeds. *kamautim gras.*
- halbumin** *v.* bend, fold. *putim sait i kam wantaim na pasim.*
- haleb** *adj.* wild animal. *wel abus.*
- haleb unemin** *vp.* become old and die away from one generation to the next. *kamap olpela na dai i go i go.*
- halebeit** small vine species. *liklik rop.*
- halele galin** *vp.* shake off. *sekim long rausim pipia.*
- halen tlemin** *vp.* swell. *solap.*
- haleng kabatlemin** *vp.* hit something and return to thrower. *i go pas long ston o diwai na kam bek gen.*
- halien** *n.* waves. *si bruk.*
- halin** *v.* play. *pilai.*
- halinin** *v.* sorry, mourn, worry. *sori long samting.*
- halitnin** *v.* be careless. *i no tingting o was gut.*
- halonamin** *v.* cut wood, help a friend avoid a fight. *katim, helpim wantok ol bilua bilong i no ken paitim em.*
- hamakan** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*
- hamanamin** *v.* break and go inwards. *bruk na i go insait.*

- hamilanamin** *v.* become old. *kamap olpela.* not people.
- hanamin** *v.* break across, cut. *brukim.*
- hananamin** *v.* get up ;. *kirap.*
- hang** *adj.* dry, light. *drai, i no hevi.*
- hanggau** again, changing course. *tanim na i go bek gen.*
- hanggo** *adj.* curved, twisted. *raunim, tanim.*
- hanggol** *adj.* bitter. *pait tumas long tang.*
- hanggotoufanamin** *v.* curve. *krungut.*
- hangkalebanamin** *v.* become old. *kamap lapun.* animate ; male.
- hangkalebmin** *n.* old. *lapun.* animate ; male.
- has** *n.* hat. *hat.*
- hat** *Pl:* **hatwal.** *n.* mother and child. *mama wantaim pikinini.*
- hat** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*
- hatelanamin** *v.* pull something to you. *pulim sampela samting i kam klostu.*
- hatik** *n.* pouch, string bag for carrying baby. *liklik bilum bilong pikinini i slip long em.*
- hatunumin** *v.* leave out part, shove, push, run spinter in. *lusim haphap, subim igo insait.*
- hawat bilamin** *vp.* gird, wrap around, put together. *raunim na pasim, putim wantaim.*
- hayak** *n.* pandanus species. *wanpela kain liklik karuga.*
- hebamin** Variant: **hebanamin; hebanin.** *v.* lean on. *i stap klostu na pilim skin.*
- hebmamsab** Variant: **hebie.** *adv.* fast, quickly. *hariap, kwiktaim.*
- heil** *adj.* young shoot, tender. *nupela sut bilong diwai, samting ino strong yet.*
- hein** true. *i tru. See: bain.*
- heitdahamin** *v.* shake hands with, greet by shaking hands. *sekan wantaim.*
- hek** *Pl:* **hekwal.** *kq.* elder brother ;. *bikpela brata.*
- hek awel** *kq.* wise men, elders. *ol bikman.*
- hek galin** *vp.* inhale, agree. *pulim win, tok yes.*
- hek sum** *np.* eldest boy in family. *namba wan pikinini man.*

**hek doung galin** vp. inhale. *pulim win.*  
**hekgenamin** sigh. *pulim win* strong. Variant:  
*hekowanamin.*  
**hekhek galin** vp. breath. *pulim win i go i kam.*  
**hekmel** n. ancestors. *tumbuna.*  
**hekmel weng** np. laws, commandments, talk of  
 ancestors. *strongpela tok bilong ol tumbuna.*  
**hela omabmanamin** v. crowd around. *sanap*  
*raunim.*  
**helamoko namin** vp. roll. *raunim.*  
**helanamin** v. cut firewood, break. *brukim diwai,*  
*stik.* long things.  
**helanamin** v. make a drain. *wokim lain, baret.*  
**henin** Variant: **henwanamin.** v. look for, search.  
*painim.*  
**henkisib** n. handkerchief. *hankisip.*  
**hengamin** v. sin. *mekim pasim nogut.*  
**henganamin** v. mark or decorate. *wokim*  
*makmak, bilas.*  
**hengmin omkeimalin** vp. confess sin. *autim*  
*sin.*  
**hengmino omtlanamin** vp. forgive sin. *rausim*  
*sin.*  
**hengminsa** adj. sinful. *i gat sin.*  
**hetananamin** Variant: **hetlumin.** v. meet.  
*bungim.*  
**hetdadolbimin** v. shove with elbow. *subim long*  
*skru bilong han.*

**hetdafab** n. inner elbow. *insait long skru bilong*  
*han.*  
**heton** outer elbow. *skru bilong han.*  
**heye** n. lizard species. *wanpela kain palai.*  
**hinggaing yemin** vp. feel excited. *pilim amamas*  
*tru.*  
**hob** n. spirit, breath. *spirit, tewel, win.*  
**hob misiami bekebe nin** vp. have a bad spirit.  
*i gat spirit nogut.*  
**hok** n. crab. *kuka.*  
**hol** n. youngest in family. *las bon.*  
**hol daang** up on a hill. *antap long kil.*  
**holeisanamin** Variant: **holo ketoumin.** v. cut  
 deep. *katim i go moa yet ;.*  
**holo** n. hole. *hul.*  
**holwabman** third in family. *namba tri pikinini.*  
**homania** n. long reed skirt. *wanpela kain purpur i*  
*stap long maunten.* as worn by women in  
 other parts of PNG ; not by Mianmin women.  
**homon** adj. many, much. *planti.*  
**hondou** n. small spider species. *retpela liklik*  
*spaida.*  
**hoon** n. fruitless. *i no karim kaikai.*  
**hos** n. horse. *hos.*  
**hou hou galin** vp. cough. *kus.*  
**houaamuk** n. swamp. *tais wara.*  
**huk** n. hook. *huk.*

**I - i**

**i** pro. they, them, their. *ol.*  
**ib** pro. you(pl). *yupela.*  
**ib mak mak** n. choose one at a time, one by one,  
 few. *makim wanpela wanpela.*  
**ibaal** hornet species. *bi.*  
**ibalanamin** tn. almost midnight. *long biknait tru.*  
**ibanamin** tn. 9-10 p.m. or 3-4 a.m. *long nait 9-10*  
*kilok o 3-4 kilak.*  
**ibbitin** Variant: **ibal.** n. dust particles. *das.* See:  
*diab.*  
**ibisak** n. in the midst off, middle. *long namel.*  
**ibmal** pro. yourselves. *yupela yet.* you yourselves  
 must do it.  
**ibmaye** pro. you yourselves (pl). *yupela yet.*  
**ibmi** pro. yours (pl). *bilong yupela.*  
**ibo** pro. you (pl). *yupela.*  
**ibta** pro. you emp(pl). *yupela.*  
**ibuantem** n. barren place. *ples nating.*  
**ibumin** v. pour. *kapsaitim.*  
**ibwakalin** Variant: **ibtubunanin.** v. coax or beg  
 something away from someone. *pulim samting*  
*bilong arapela.*  
**ifa** n. perspiration. *skin hat na kamapim wara*  
*long pes.*  
**ifab** n. insect. *wanpela kain binatang.*  
**ifalin** v. scrape ash off taro. *skirapim taro o rausim*

*blakpela sit antap long taro.*  
**ifanamin** v. serve on plate or leaf. *sutim kaikai*  
*long plet o lip.*  
**ifanin** jealous, upset about not getting something.  
*mangal long samting, klos long samting i no*  
*kisim.* See: **bobol wayemin.**  
**ifet** n. cane species, small. *wanpela kain kanda.*  
**iib** n. cloud. *waitpela klaut long skai.*  
**ikam** kq. leg. *lek.*  
**ikam** Pl: **ikamwal.** n. family. *tupela marit.* husband  
 and wife.  
**ikam hololin** v. tiptoe. *sanap long pinga bilong*  
*lek tasol.*  
**ikamfa kan unemin** vp. track something.  
*bihainim mak bilong lek na raunim i go.*  
**iko** pro. them, they too. *ol.*  
**ilam** n. top plate of wall. *diwai antap long sait wal.*  
**ile** pro. them, concerning them, regarding them,  
 as for them. *ol.*  
**ilem** n. blood, red. *blut.*  
**ilemanamin** v. become red. *kamap retpela.*  
**ili** n. bamboo species. *wanpela kain mambu.*  
**ilib** pro. you alone. *yupela yet.*  
**ilibiem** Variant: **ilibkiem.** pro. you alone, only.  
*yupela tasol.*  
**ilibmi** pro. yours alone. *bilong yupela yet.*

**ilibta** *pro.* you alone, just you. *yupela yet.* plural ; emphatic.

**ilikiem** *pro.* they alone, only. *ol yet.*

**ilimi** *pro.* theirs alone. *bilong ol yet.*

**ilita** *pro.* they alone, they them. *ol tasol.* emphatic.

**ilum** *adj.* heavy. *samtong i hevi.*

**im** *n.* dark skinned person, bee species. *blak skin, bi.*

**imaan** *n.* urine. *pispis.*

**imaan fakamin** *vp.* urinate. *pispis.*

**imak** *n.* husband. *man bilong meri.*

**imaksa** *n.* married woman. *meri igat man.*

**imaye** *pro.* they themselves. *ol yet.*

**imblia** *n.* unimportant. *samtong nating.*

**imblia namin** *v.* not being very careful. *wokim nating tasol.*

**imen** *n.* taro, food. *kaikai, taro.*

**imen anamalin** *np.* peeled taro. *taro i bin sapim skin pinis.*

**imen san alaal** *np.* stick for planting taro. *stik bilong planim taro.*

**imen wemin baan** *np.* place where food is bought and sold, market place. *ples bilong baim kaikai.*

**imenteb** *adv.* hungry. *hangre.*

**imi** *pro.* theirs. *bilong ol.*

**imik** *n.* trap. *we bilong kalabusim ol abus.*

**imin** *adv.* again. *gen.*

**imino dim** *tn.* sometimes, another time. *long narapela taim.*

**in** *n.* liver. *lewa.*

**ina tememin** Variant: **inatemano galin.** *v.* test, try. *wokim olsem na lukim.*

**inab** *n.* snake. *snek.*

**inamin namin** *adj.* all kinds of. *ol kain kain.*

**inanamin** *v.* do thus. *mekin olsem.*

**inang ge** *v.* talk thus ;. *tok olsem.*

**isa** *conj.* all together. *ol wantaim.*

**isa tibin weng** *n.* rumour. *tok win.*

**isaa** *n.* pus. *susu bilong sua.*

**isabuning** *n.* a thorny plant. *rop i gat ol nil long en.*

**isak** *n.* all also, in the midst off. *ol tu, long namel.*

**isak** *pro.* they in turn. *taim bilong ol.*

**isakalin** Variant: **isanin.** *v.* aim arrow at. *makim.*

**isinwal** together with. *ol wantaim.*

**isoumo** Variant: **youmo.** *n.* clothes. *klos.*

**ita** *pro.* they. *ol.* emphatic.

**itam** *n.* dance house. *haus singsing.*

**itam damin** *vp.* dance. *wokim singsing.*

**itanasit** *adj.* green. *grinpela.*

**ito** *n.* tongs. *fok diwai.*

**itu** *n.* fence. *banis.*

**iwaat** *n.* breadfruit. *kapiak.*

**iwel** *n.* arrow type. *spia.* blunt nosed for stunning lizards.

## K - k

**kaanamin** *v.* die. *dai.*

**kabang** *n.* pig's flees. *wanpela kain laus istap long pik.*

**kabmuk** *n.* heel. *skru bilong lek.*

**kakab** *n.* lungs. *wait lewa.*

**kakabanamin** *v.* loose. *lus.*

**kakalbinamin** *v.* spill something like salt. *kapsaitim samting i olsem sol.*

**kakam** *n.* lower part of body, lower reaches of river. *bodi stat long bel na igo daun, daunbilo bilong wara.*

**kakan sin** stern of boat. *baksait long bot.*

**kaket** *n.* little finger, toe. *liklik pinga long han na long lek tu.*

**kaket** *n.* bachelor. *singel man.*

**kakibimin** Variant: **kakibin;** **kakibinamin.** *v.* joined together, covered, closed. *kam pas wantaim.*

**kaklamo** *n.* very happy. *pilim amamas tru.*

**kal** *n.* landslide, tree species. *graun ibruk, wanpela kain diwai.*

**kalbis** *n.* garden weed. *gras isave kamap long gaden.*

**kalianggou** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**kalis** *n.* carriage. *karis.*

**kam** *Pl:* **kanwal.** *kq.* husband and wife. *tupela*

*marit.*

**kamamin** Variant: **kemanamin.** *v.* remove fire to make ground oven. *rausim paia bilong mumu.*

**kamel** *n.* camel. *wanpela kain animal o abus i no save hangre long wara kwik taim.*

**kan haanin** *vp.* follow. *bihainim i go.*

**kan unemin** *vp.* chase, run after. *raunim i go.*

**kana** *n.* cane species. *wanpela kain kanda.*

**kanketa** *n.* a good thing that I did that. *gutpela tru long mi mekim olsem.*

**kasak** *n.* shrub species. *tanget.*

**kasel** *n.* intestinal worms. *liklik snek bilong bel.*

**katab** Variant: **sakam.** *n.* flying fox. *blak bokis.*

**katabam** *n.* habitat of flying fox. *ples bilong blak bokis.*

**katbon** *adj.* thin. *nogat planti mit insait long em.* of things ; not humans.

**kawa** *n.* steel axe. *tamiok.*

**keb** *pro.* your. *bilong yu.* masculine singular.

**kebanamin** *v.* clean the drains, clean ground around roots of things. *klinim baret, klinim as bilong ol samting.*

**kebmaye** *pro.* you yourself. *yu yet.* masculine singular.

**kebmi** *pro.* yours. *bilong yu.* masculine singular.

**kebsa** *pro.* you too. *yu tu.*

**kebsak** *pro.* your turn. *taim bilong yu.*  
**kebsu** *pro.* near you. *klostu long yu.*  
**kebta** *pro.* you. *yu.* muscular singular ; emphatic.  
**keel** *n.* sorcery, poison. *poisin.*  
**keelanamin** *v.* appear and become clear. *kamap klia olgeta.*  
**keim** *adj.* clear, clearing. *klia, ples klia.*  
**kek** *n.* by side of. *long arere.*  
**keke** *n.* stinging nettle. *salat.*  
**kekelakanamin** *v.* put things such as salt or sand into something. *putim sol, wesan o samting olsem i go insait.*  
**kekgomei** *n.* bamboo species. *wanpela kain mambu.*  
**keku** *n.* raft. *bet bilong drip long wara.*  
**kel** *n.* pig with markings. *pik i gat makmak.*  
**kel** *n.* bird species. *wanpela kain pisin.*  
**kel eimin** *v.* work spell, sorcery. *wokim poisin.*  
**kelwalin naka** *np.* sorcerer, magician. *man bilong wokim poisin.*  
**kemeen** *n.* phallic gourd. *sel kambang.*  
**kemin** *v.* do, work. *mekim samting.*  
**ken** *n.* edge. *long sait.*  
**kenatab wentemin** *vp.* not hear properly. *i no harim gut.*  
**keneng** *n.* cheek. *ples daunbilo long maus.*  
**kengkeng** *adj.* little, tiny. *liklik liklik.* not referring to people.  
**kesausel** *n.* spirit. *spirit nogut.*  
**kesoa** *conj.* so. *olsem na.*  
**ket** *n.* container, bamboo. *tin, mambu.* used as a container.  
**ket dal** *n.* bamboo species. *wanpela kain bikpela mambu.*  
**ket dikalin** *vp.* die in infancy, tree that carries only flowers and no fruit. *dai hariap taim liklik yet, diwai karim plaua tasol na no karim prut.*  
**ketei** *n.* bamboo species. *wanpela kain mambu.*  
**kewemin** *v.* clear bush around the roots of things and look after them. *klinim bus bilong as bilong samting na lukautim gut.*  
**ki klamin** *vp.* make a pattern. *makim piksa.*  
**kiab** *n.* government official. *kiap.*  
**kibamin** *v.* burn. *kukum, paia.*  
**kibanamin** *v.* burn, destroy by fire. *kamap paia olgeta.*  
**kibi** *n.* face. *pes.*  
**kibiasibenamin** *v.* angry with them. *belhat o kros long ol.*  
**kibikabasin** *dir.* in front of. *long ai.*  
**kibkim** *n.* snake species. *wanpela kain liklik snek.*  
**kiblot** *adj.* straight, level. *stret.*  
**kibseña** *n.* taro that has been roasted but not scraped. *taro ol i no bin skirapim long naip.*  
**kifakamin** *v.* admire oneself. *lukluk tumas long em yet.*  
**kikalin naka** *np.* trouble-maker. *man bilong statim trabel.*

**kikamin** *v.* stir up trouble. *statim trabel.*  
**kikan** *adj.* big. *bikpela.*  
**kikekanamin** *v.* rub. *rabim.*  
**kikib** *dir.* near. *klostu.*  
**kikimin** *v.* distribute. *skelim aut.*  
**kil omin** *vp.* ask, question. *askim.*  
**kila** *dir.* lower, beneath. *daunbilo.*  
**kilbang dabamin** *v.* belch. ?  
**kiloglem** *n.* kilogram. *kilogram.*  
**kilok** *n.* clock, hour. *kilok.*  
**kilomita** *n.* kilometre. *kilomita.*  
**kilonamin** *v.* start. *statim.*  
**kim** *adj.* smooth, flat, down, below. *daunbilo na stret.*  
**kim** *n.* ridge where loose weave of bilum ends. *pinis bilong han bilong bilum.*  
**kimanin** *v.* watch over, care for, boss. *lukautim, bosim.*  
**kimbol yemin** *vp.* faint. *ai raun.*  
**kimiinamin** *v.* fade away. *i no lait strong moa.*  
**kimik genamin** *vp.* keep quiet. *pasim maus.*  
**kimin** *adv.* just enough, one kind. *inap tasol, wankain.*  
**kimin** *v.* count, read, copy, imitate. *kautnim, ritim.*  
**kiminamin** *v.* fire extinguishes. *paia em i dai.*  
**kimit** *n.* cucumber. *kukamba.*  
**kimkim** *n.* root. *rop bilong diwai insait long graun.*  
**kin** *n.* eye, brown bee. *ai, bi.*  
**kin aamuk** *n.* tears. *ai wara.*  
**kin aan** *n.* eyelash. *gras bilong ai.*  
**kin alaak** *adj.* selfish. *tingting long yu yet.*  
**kin ayok henin** *vp.* desire. *luk stil.* See: **bobol wayemin.**  
**kin bibenamin** *vp.* blind. *ai pas.*  
**kin bimin** *vp.* close eyes. *pasim ai.*  
**kin bobob yemin** *vp.* dizzy. *ai raun.*  
**kin bol** *adj.* faint, half dead. *ai raun.*  
**kin bol wamin** *vp.* wink. *brukim ai.*  
**kin boomanamin** *v.* open eyes, able to see. *opim ai.*  
**kin gung aan** *np.* eyebrows. *gras antap long ai.*  
**kin hakanemin** *v.* dazzle. *sutim ai bilong mi na mi no inap lukluk gut.* like sun ; or reflected light from a mirror ; or smoke in the eyes.  
**kin imenan** *n.* cataract on eye. *waitpela mak insait tru long ai.*  
**kin ukamin** *vp.* embryo. *pikinini i stat long gro insait long bel.*  
**kin ulanin** *vp.* open eyes wide as in surprise. *ai i kam aut.*  
**kin wa** *adj.* sleepy. *pasin bilong ai slip.*  
**kina** *n.* kina. *kina.*  
**kinamin** *v.* measure, symbolize. *skelim, makim stret.*  
**kinining** Variant: **kling.** *adj.* pure, clean, slippery. *klinpela, wel.*  
**kinkin** tree species. *wanpela diwai.*  
**kino binamin** *vp.* shut eyes. *pasim ai.*

**kintalin** adj. everlasting. *samtina bilong i stap oltaim oltaim.*

**kinum** n. eyelids. *autsait skin bilong ai.*

**kinwa dobonin** vp. sleepy. *ai slip.*

**kinwa dumunin** vp. doze. *ai i slip.*

**kingkan** n. shaman. *glasman.*

**kitdibi yemin** vp. come out one at a time. *kam aut wanwan.* as hair dropping out.

**kitem** dir. underneath. *ananit.*

**kitem wat** dir. underneath. *long ananit.*

**kitobbianamin** v. everybody gets something. *olgeta i kisim.*

**kla** adj. thoroughly, properly, very. *gut.*

**kla kla tomin** to displace, put things all over. *i no putim gut.*

**klaanamin** Variant: **klaanin.** v. decay. *stink.*

**klab** n. tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**klabus** n. prison, jail. *kalabus.*

**klafanin** v. carry on the back. *karim long baksait.* piggy back.

**Klaist** n. Christ. *Kraist.*

**klam clam unemin** vp. go warily, watchfully. *wokim wokim i go, lukaut gut i go.*

**klamin** Variant: **klanamin.** v. build, do, make, work, beware of, look out for. *wokim, was gut.*

**clang** n. inner ear. *yau.*

**clang al** n. wax from ear. *pipia i kam aut long yau.*

**clang mikin** n. deaf. *yau pas.*

**clang ota wentemin** vp. hear but not obey. *harim tasol long yau.*

**clang wentemin** vp. faithful, obedient, hear and listen. *harim na mekim.*

**klasin** n. kerosene. *kerosin.*

**klayam** adj. very good, thankful. *gutpela tru.*

**klayam dlanin** vp. care well for. *laukautim ol gut.*

**klebiem** Variant: **klebkiem.** pro. you alone. *yu wanpela.* masculine singular.

**klebta** pro. you alone, just you. *yu tasol.* masculine singular emphatic.

**kleleib dotunumin** vp. women's ceremony to cure sickness. *samtina bilong ol meri i wokim long rausim sik.*

**klem** n. shield. *hap diwai bilong pait.*

**klenin** v. make noise. *mekim nois.*

**klibte mab tlemin** vp. come close to. *kam klostu.*

**klilib unemin** vp. slide. *rolim.*

**Klisten** n. Christian. *Kristen.*

**klo** n. tinea, grille. *skin pukpuk.*

**klolanamin** v. open up. *opim tru.*

**klon** n. outer ear. *you.*

**klouklou** n. tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**klout klout amin** vp. chew hard. *kaikai strong tru.*

**klul** n. illustration, sign, large bush cockroach. *piksa, kokoros.*

**klul kimin** vp. give a sign, make a plan. *wokim*

*mak.*

**klutakalin** Variant: **klutanamin; klutakamin.** v. smash, break. *brukim brukim.*

**kobo** pro. you. *yu.* masculine singular.

**kobol** n. cassowary. *muruk.*

**kobol muk** n. leafy flower. *wanpela kain plaua.*

**kobom** n. mute, dumb. *nogat toktok.*

**kobot** adj. very sharp. *sap nogut tru.* See: **yang.**

**kok** adj. dry or rot in taro, bitter. *hap bilong taro we i sting, pait tru long maus.*

**koloakalin** v. take off decorations, take skin off something. *rausim skin bilong samting.* such as tapioca.

**kom** n. comb. *kom.*

**komkom unemin** vp. go around, roll something. *go raun raun.* as children fasten a tin on the end of a stick and roll it.

**komok** n. headman. *hetman ;.*

**komonion** n. communion. *komunion.*

**komoumin** v. sit on shoulder. *sindaun long solda.*

**kon** n. corn. *kon.*

**konokmon** n. old woman. *lapun meri.*

**kontub** n. snail. *sneil.*

**kosmale** adj. orange. *orang.*

**kot** n. court. *kot.*

**kot kemin** vp. hold court. *kotim.*

**koumin** v. copulate. *kuap.*

**ku** n. tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**kubiameie** n. dove. *pisin balus.*

**kufiabanamin** v. become easy, manageable. *kamap isi.*

**kuk** n. top of plant, new sprouts, growth. *lip bilong diwai antap tru.*

**kuk sin** n. towards the point. *olsem long point.*

**kukub** adj. fashion, way, custom. *pasin.*

**kukub klamin** n. judge, fix things or talk, evaluate. *stretim pasim.*

**kukub yemin** vp. give a sign to show someone has died. *wokim mak long man i dai.*

**kukuk galin** vp. call out to others through bush, signal. *wanpela kain we bilong singautim ol man.*

**kukumaulum** v. thrust a spear without bow. *tromoi spia nating tasol long han.*

**kulan** n. animals. *abus.*

**kulekowanamin** v. yell in anger. *singaut hatpela.*

**kulikulit gamin** v. tremble. *sek sek.*

**kulilanamin** vp. drive away. *rausim i go longwe.*

**kumanin** n. firefly. *wanpela kain binatang i gat lait.*

**kumeen** n. man's small string bag. *liklik bilum.*

**kumuk** n. ginger. *kawal.*

**kumun** thigh. *lek.*

**kuneli** n. tapioca. *yalopela tapiok.*

**kunin** v. smell. *smel.*

**kusang** n. sneeze. *kus long nus.*

**kwaam** n. flat weapon. *wanpela kain spia.*

**kwablum** *n.* grasshopper species. *grasop.*  
**kwabu** *n.* tadpole. *pikinini bilong loklok.*  
**kwal** *n.* exchange item. *wanpela kain samting bilong baim.*  
**kwam** *n.* little child, something wide, broad. *liklik pikinini, samting i brait.*  
**kwambouok** *n.* ladybird. *wanpela kain binatang.*  
**kweel** *n.* hornbill. *kokomo.* See: *wan sayon.*  
**kwei kimin** Variant: **kwei kiwemin.** *vp.* point. *makim han.*  
**kweiban** *n.* palm of hand. *han.*  
**kweiblong** *n.* fingernail. *nil bilong pingga.*  
**kweiffi** *n.* call to announce death. *singaut bilong soinim olsem man i dai.*  
**kweifum** *adj.* unable to swim. *i no inap swim long wara.*  
**kweigong** *n.* knuckle, joint. *skru bilong pingga.*  
**kweigung** *n.* wrist. *as bilong han.*  
**kweilawok** *n.* thumb. *bikpela sotpela pingga.*  
**kweile walo downamin** *vp.* bite hands. *kaikaim han.* in anger ; astonishment.  
**kweilon** *n.* hand. *han.*  
**kweilon tebehanamin** *vp.* lift up, raise hand. *apim hand.*  
**kweim** *n.* fever and headache. *sik, het pen na kol.*  
**kweimiki** *adv.* deliberately. *em yet em i laik wokim olsem.*  
**kweimikil** *n.* claim as one's own. *samting bilong sampela man.*  
**kweisam** *n.* spirit house. *haus tambaran.*  
**kweit** *n.* sugar cane. *suga.*

**kweital** *n.* right hand. *han sut.*  
**kweitlum** *adj.* man-made. *man yet i wokim.*  
**kwekakuo** *n.* fancy string bags for dance. *wanpela kain bilum ol i putim gras pisin long singsing.*  
**kwekgong** adam's apple. *nek.*  
**kwekie welonamin** *vp.* full to capacity. *pulap tru.*  
**kwekonamin** *v.* mix, put together. *miks wantaim, putim wantaim.*  
**kwel** *n.* throat, neck. *nek.*  
**kwel obmilanamin** choke. *kaikai o wara i pas long nek.*  
**kwel weng** *n.* whisper. *tok isi.*  
**kweng** *n.* all edible insects. *biknem bilong ol binatang bilong kaikai.*  
**kwengnene** *n.* grasshopper species. *wanpela kain grasop.*  
**kwese** *n.* rainbow. *renbo.*  
**kwetab** *n.* white ash. *waitpela sit bilong paia.*  
**kwiam** *n.* tree kangaroo species. *wanpela kain kabul.*  
**kwinamin** *v.* get dark. *kamap tudak.*  
**kwinomo** *tn.* afternoon. *long apinun ;. about 5-7 p.m.*  
**kwinte** *tn.* afternoon. *apinun.* about 1-3 p.m.  
**kwинг** *n.* shoulder. *solda.*  
**kwingsbol** *n.* collarbone. *bun daumbilo long nek.*  
**kwitimib** *tn.* very early in the morning while still dark. *bik moning tru.* about 1-7 a.m.  
**kwitimsa** *tn.* about 7-9 a.m. *long moning taim olsem long 7 kilok i go long 9 kilok.*

**L - I**

**laion** *n.* lion. *laion.*  
**lais** *n.* rice. *rais.*  
**lok** *n.* lock. *lok.*

**lotu** *n.* church service. *lotu.*  
**lotu kemin** *vp.* worship. *mekim lotu.*  
**lotuam** *n.* church. *haus lotu.*

**M - m**

**maa** *n.* hip. *dispela bun bilong baksait lek i hangkamap long en.*  
**maab** *n.* frog. *loklok.*  
**maabsei** *n.* tortoise. *bikpela trausel.*  
**maabtom** Variant: **mefomo.** *n.* tortoise. *liklik trausel.*  
**maakin** *n.* hip bone. *antap bilong dispela bun bilong baksait lek i hangkamap.*  
**maam** *n.* mosquito. *natnat.*  
**maam timtim** *n.* sand-fly. *liklik bilong natnat.*  
**maamein** *kn.* mother's brother. *kandre.*  
**maanamin** *v.* cut meat. *katim mit.*  
**maanin** Variant: **maanamin.** *v.* stand. *sanap.*  
**maat** *n.* gall. *grinpela samting i stap long bel.*  
**mab** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*  
**mabu** *n.* blowfly. *blulang.*

**mak** *adj.* another of the same kind, some. *narapela.*  
**mak ese** Variant: **ese makobe.** *adj p.* something like that, about, approximately. *i mas olsem.*  
**mak ni** *pro.* some of us. *mipela sampela.*  
**makaa** *n.* enemy. *ol birua.*  
**makaa sitamin** *np.* war captive. *holim /pasim sampela bilong ol birua na lukautim.*  
**makaai deib gebe gebenin** *vp.* ambush. *was long ol birua long rot.*  
**makaalanamin** Variant: **makaalanin.** *v.* become an enemy of. *kamap birua.*  
**makalo** *n.* wild pitpit species. *wel pitpit.*  
**makein** *kn.* term women use in speaking of their female in-laws. *we bilong ol meri i kolim narapela tambu meri bilong ol.*  
**makob** *adj.* same, like, one kind. *wankain.*

**makon** *n.* shoulder blade. *sol.*

**maksel** *n.* others. *ol arapela.*

**malanamin** Variant: **mayenamin**. *v.* shoot. *sutim.*

**malasin** *n.* medicine. *marasin.*

**malio wakalin** clouds break up, begin to clear up. *klaut i klia liklik.*

**malo** *adv.* doubtful, not clear. *ino klia tumas.*

**mam** *n.* asthma. *sot win.*

**mam omtouba tlemin** *vp.* wheeze, breathe laboriously. *kisim sot win.* connected with sickness ; not merely being out of breath.

**mamanin** *v.* walk. *wokabaut, festaim pikinini i wokabaut.*

**mamel** *n.* artery, vein. *rop insait long bodi.*

**mamhalanin** *v.* run out of breath. *sot win.* not an illness ; out of breath from running.

**manam** *n.* betelnut. *buai.*

**manim** Variant: **mesoa**. *n.* snake species, venomous. *wanpela kain poisin snek.*

**manggek** *n.* bee, hiccup. *bi ;.*

**manggenamin** *v.* dry and warm. *kamap drai gut tru.*

**mangglominin** *v.* many people crying. *planti manmeri i krai.*

**mangoat** *n.* root with many branches. *planti han i kamap long wanpela as.*

**mastet** *n.* mustard. *mastet.*

**mat** *n.* stomach, solar plexis. *bel.*

**matak** *adj.* fat. *gris.*

**matwayenamin** *v.* satisfied. *pulap tru.*

**mawat tunumin** Variant: **mawatananamin**. *vp.* stop walking suddenly. *wakabaut na stap.*

**mawe genamin** *vp.* stand something up and fasten it in place. *sanap na pasim.*

**mayam mayam nin** *vp.* swagger. *liptimapim nem.*

**meb** *adv.* close, near, soon. *klostu.*

**meb omflebanin** *v.* approach come near, go near. *go klostu long em.*

**mebweing** *adj.* short. *sotpela.*

**meen** *n.* string bag. *bilum.*

**meen ya** *np.* handle of bilum. *han bilong bilum.*

**mefakabmin** *adj.* small. *liklik.*

**meilawi** *n.* lizard species. *grinpela palai.*

**meimei** *n.* earth tremor. *graun guria.*

**mein** *n.* wild beetlenut species. *wanpela kain wel buai.*

**mekli** *adj.* new. *nupela.*

**mel** *n.* back of knee. *baksait long lek.*

**melebanamin** *v.* touch ;. *pilim.*

**melekanin** *v.* work hard. *bisi.*

**meleknin** *v.* work non-stop. *wokim moa yet, wok planti.*

**melel** *n.* children. *ol pikinini.* speaking of children of some specific person.

**melembol** *n.* rib. *banis.*

**melem** *n.* side. *long sait.*

**meLEN milim** *n.* each side. *sait sait.*

**meLEN sin** *dir.* sideways. *long sait.*

**meleng** *adj.* good. *gutpela.*

**meletan** *n.* line, clan. *ol lain.*

**mema** *tn.* now, new. *nau, nupela.*

**memalo** *tn.* now, today. *nau, tete.*

**meme** *n.* children. *pikinini.* in general.

**memin** Variant: **melanamin**. *v.* cry. *krai.*

**men** *n.* baby, small. *liklik pikinini, liklik.*

**men amun** small intestines. *bel.*

**men gwab** *np.* baby. *liklik pikinini tru.*

**meng galin** *v.* stiffen. *taitim.*

**meng meng galin** *vp.* stiffen. *kamap tait.*

**menganin** Variant: **menganamin**; **meng meng galin**. *v/vp.* pull taut, force, compel. *tok strong, pulim strong.*

**menggesab** *n.* headdress. *liklik bilum bilong karamapim het.*

**mengmeng dlasanin** *vp.* order or force to do something. *pusim ol long wokim samting.*

**mes unemin** *v.* go up. *go antap.*

**mesa aanonamin** *v.* stretch and sleep. *slip stret tru.*

**mesawi** *n.* stone. *wanpela kain strongpela ston.*

**met** *dir.* up a little. *igo antap.*

**metek galin** *v.* smack lips in disgust. *wokim nois long maus na tok nogat.*

**Mian weng** *np.* language of the Mianmin people. *tok bilong ol Mianmin.*

**Mianam** *n.* Mian peoples' land. *ples bilong ol Mianmin.*

**mib** *n.* lid. *maus bilong samting.*

**mifim** *n.* sago palm. *saksak.*

**mifimwal** *n.* grubs that eat the sago. *binatang bilong saksak.*

**mifin** *adj.* selfish. *i no tingim ol arapela.*

**miim** *adj.* dirty water. *doti bilong wara.*

**miin** *n.* son. *pikinini man.*

**mikik** *adj.* new, undisturbed, unused. *nupela taim.*

**mikiktem** *adv.* first. *pastaim.*

**milik** *adv.* ready, already done, prepared. *redi pinis.*

**mikil kemin** *vp.* prepare. *redim.*

**mikim** Pl: **mikimwal**. *kq.* siblings of opposite sex. *brata wantaim susa bilong em.*

**mikim** *n.* new growth, tender, weak. *i no strongpela yet.* used of baby's bones.

**mikim tlemin** *kq.* brothers and sisters, age mates of opposite sex. *brata na susa i kamap wantaim, brata na susa.*

**mikimin** *v.* make reed skirt, decorations. *pasim purpur na bilas.*

**mitkit kemin** *vp.* prepare. *redim samting.*

**mikmik teibenamin** *vp.* make unconscious. *mekim i dai liklik taim tasol.*

**mil** *n.* bean. *bin.*

**milib** *n.* forefinger. *namba 2 pingga.*

**milibmilib** *n.* middle fingers or toes. *namel pingga long lek o han.*

**milil** *adj.* black. *bilak*.  
**mililan** *adj.* dark. *tudak*.  
**mililanamin** *v.* get dark, become night. *kamap tudak*.  
**milim** *adj.* other side. *hapsait, narapela hap*.  
**milim mak** *adj.* some. *sampela*.  
**milim olusunamin** *v.* put on one side only. *putim long wapelais sait tasol*.  
**milim sin** *n.* other side. *hapsait*.  
**milim sin da** *dir.* other side of. *long narapela sait*.  
**milit mlet nin** *vp.* move, quiver. *mekim nois*.  
**milo malo nin** *v.* move about making a noise. *mekim nois nabaut*.  
**mima** *n.* spittle. *spet*.  
**mima fubanamin** *vp.* rile the water to make it dirty. *sakim wara na mekim kamap doti*.  
**mima talin** *v.* spit. *tromoi spet*.  
**mima tubumin** *vp.* lick. *putim spet long something*.  
**mimiabe** *n.* centre. *namel tru*.  
**mimin** *adj.* warm, hot. *hat*.  
**mimin dobonin** *vp.* hot. *hot tru*.  
**mimitalin** *v.* echo, mimic. *bihainim maus*.  
**min** just like. *olsem*.  
**min inamin** like this. *olsem dispela*.  
**minaan** *n.* beard, whiskers. *maus gras*.  
**minamin** *v.* gather, collect. *bung, bungim*.  
**mini mini amin** *vp.* do a long job, give a long talk. *wokim samting moa moa yet, toktok moa moa yet*.  
**mini mini galin naka** *np.* hard man, man of many words. *hat man, man bilong toktok*.  
**miniac** *kq.* brother's or sister's son. *pikinini bilong brata o susa*.  
**minin** *v.* gather together. *bung long wapelais hap*.  
**misiam** *adj.* bad. *nogut*.  
**misiketoumin** *v.* gouge a hole. *dikim hul*.  
**misim** *adj.* nogat pe long en, unpaid debt, without payment.  
**mit** *tn.* meaning, later. *as, bihain*.  
**mit afet** *adj.* different kind of, another clan. *narapela kain, narapela lain*.  
**mita** *n.* metre. *mita*.  
**mitakla** *n.* hole through septum of the nose. *hul bilong nus*.  
**mittdata** *adv.* afterwards. *bihain*.  
**mitdefen** *n.* nostril. *hul long nus*.  
**mitem** *n.* source. *as*.  
**mittmakam** *n.* cause, reason, meaning. *as*.  
**mittmakinamin** *v.* close mouth. *pasim maus*.  
**mito difinamin** *vp.* discover ones origin. *painim aut long as*.  
**mlib mleb nin** *v.* wriggle, make a noise. *meknais nabaut nabaut, mekim nois*.  
**mo dokobenim blim** *vp.* not completely dead, not completely asleep, hasn't forgotten. *i no dai o slip tru yet, i no lusim tingking*.

**moi** *n.* breast, milk. *susu*.  
**mok** *n.* dull stone adze. *stone akis em i no sap*.  
**mokalin** *v.* pull out, break off seeds. *pulim na brukim, kamautim*.  
**mokim** *adj.* blue. *blupela kala*.  
**moko** *n.* fish species. *wapelais kain pis*.  
**mokobnин** *v.* love, like. *laikim tru*. used of person who remains in the company of another. See: *gobenin*.  
**mokok** *n.* ankle. *skru bilong lek*.  
**mokonganamin** *v.* lose weight. *kamap bun nating*.  
**mokuk** *n.* nipple. *het bilong susu*.  
**mol** *n.* repayment with this thing. *bekim long dispela samting*.  
**mola tlemin** *vp.* full moon, when bananas become overripe and fall. *taim mun i kamap klia olgeta, taim banana i kamap mau olgeta na pundaun*.  
**mole** *conj.* if. *sapos*.  
**molim** *n.* father-in-law, son-in-law. *tambu papa, man bilong pikinini meri*.  
**molofeit** *Pl:* **molobsel**. *n.* descendant, grandchild. *tumbuna pikinini*.  
**molong** *n.* house frame. *diwai pas bilong haus*.  
**motol** *adj.* straight. *stret*.  
**motol** *adj.* flat, smooth, straight. *stretpela*.  
**mon** *n.* old garden. *olpela gaden*.  
**mon am** *np.* all kinds of little houses. *kain kain liklik haus*. chicken house ; pig house ; toilet ; garden house.  
**monemin** *v.* come and go. *i kam i go*.  
**moni** *n.* money. *moni*.  
**moni bokalin am** *n.* payday, bank. *taim bilong kisim moni, haus bilong kisim moni*.  
**monio omebutdanamin** *vp.* raise price. *apim moni*.  
**moon** *n.* daughter. *pikinini meri*.  
**mooniom** *kq.* sister's or brother's daughter. *pikinini meri bilong brata or susa*.  
**motemnamin** *v.* go and see. *go lukim*.  
**motomanamin** *confirm, care for.* *painim aut gut, lukautim gut*.  
**moton** *adj.* true. *tru*.  
**moton weng omin** *vp.* promise, tell the truth. *tok tru*.  
**moukowanamin** *v.* noise a pig makes when it runs away. *kain singaut bilong pig taim emi laik ranawe*.  
**mousi** *n.* wave, swell of water. *si bruk long wara*.  
**mubiang** *adv.* lastly. *las*.  
**mubiang amo** *n.* last day. *las taim*.  
**muk genamin** *vp.* smack lips. *putim maus wantaim na wokim nois*.  
**mukam** *n.* upper neck, top of village fence. *nek antap, antap long banis bilong place*.  
**mukon** *n.* nape of neck. *bun long nek*.  
**mukon dasanamin** *vp.* wring neck. *tanim nek*.

- mulub** *n.* descendants of one ancestor. *ol lain bilong wapela tumbuna.*
- mulul** *n.* man's long hair worked into a cone shape covered with a net cone. *longpela gras bilong ol man.*
- munubmunub** *n.* grass species. *wapela kain*

- gras.*
- munung** Variant: **mukung**. *n.* nose. *nus.*
- munung sin** *n.* bow of boat. *long poret bilong bot.*
- mutum** *n.* corner, end, edge, fringe. *pinis bilong samting.*

## N - n

- naam** *n.* upper body. *antap long bodi.*
- naatememin** *v.* try out, test. *traim.*
- nai** *n.* vagina. *kan.*
- naka** *n.* man, male. *man.*
- naka bomin** *np.* clever man. *smatpela man.*
- naka gang** *n.* wise man, mature man, adult man. *ol bikman.*
- naka men** *np.* boy, small man. *pikinini man, liklik man.*
- naka molot** *np.* upright man, straight man. *stretpela man.*
- naka ten** Variant: **ten naka**. *n p.* young man. *yang pela boi.*
- nakaia unangai** *np.* people. *man meri.*
- nakamin** *n.* man. *man.*
- nakanamin** *v.* become a man. *kamap man.*
- nakao galin** *vp.* gather the men, call out to the men. *kolim ol man na bungim ol.* as in a pig hunt.
- naknak** *n.* insect. *wapela kain binatang.*
- nama** *adj.* white. *waitpela.*
- nama klim** *n.* string bag decorated with cockatoo feathers, something that is clean and white. *bilum igat ol gras bilong koki long en, samting i klin na wait.*
- nama sibsib** *adjp.* off-white. *klostu waitpela.*
- namanamin** *v.* die out, perish, cut the skin off something. *dai olgeta, katim samting.*
- namayak** *n.* Atbalmins. *ol man bilong Atbalmin.*
- namba** *n.* number. *namba.*
- namdibinamin** *v.* fade. *i no kamap strong.*
- namin** *v.* do, work. *wokim.*
- namtlanamin** *v.* cut off and throw away. *katim na rausim.*
- nantumin** *v.* lick. *lapim samting long tang.*
- natenamin** Variant: **natlemin**. *v.* come. *i kam.*
- ne** *pr.* I, mine. *mi.*
- neali** *n.* vine species small. *wapela kain kanda.*
- nek** *kq.* friend, distant cousins. *brata, pren.*
- nekek galin** Variant: **nekek genamin; neke towanamin.** *v.* make firm, tighten. *pasim strong, pas tru.*
- nekel** *kq.* younger brothers and sisters. *liklik brata na susa.*
- nele** *pro.* me. *mi.*
- nelemi** *pro.* mine alone. *bilong mi yet.*
- neleyem** Variant: **nelekiem**. *pro.* me alone, only. *mi wanpela.*

- nemalo** *pro.* myself. *mi yet.*
- nemaye** *pro.* I myself. *mi yet.*
- nemelanamin** Variant: **namalin**. *v.* peel. *rausim skin.* taro ; kaukau ; potatoes.
- nemi** *pro.* mine. *bilong mi.*
- nemianamin** *v.* mine. *bilong mi.*
- nena** *adv.* for the first time. *nupela taim.*
- nenen** *n.* tree species. *wapela kain diwai.*
- nenesu** *pro.* near me. *klostu long mi.*
- neneta** *pro.* myself. *mi yet.*
- neng** *kq.* younger sister. *liklik susa.*
- nesa** *pro.* I also. *mi tu.*
- nesak** *pro.* my turn. *taim bilong mi.*
- neta** *pro.* I emphatic. *mi.*
- nete** *pro.* I as well. *mi wantaim.*
- netio** *pro.* ?*mi?*
- ni** *pro.* we, us (excl) our (excl). *mipela.*
- niaam** *n.* spine of the longleaves used for roofing houses. *bun bilong wel karuga.*
- nib** *pro.* our (incl). *bilong yumi.*
- nibmaye** *pro.* we ourselves (incl). *yumi yet.*
- nibmi** *pro.* ours (incl). *bilong mipela.*
- nibo** *pro.* we, us (incl). *yumi.*
- nibsa** *pro.* us too (incl). *yumi tu.*
- nibsaak** *pro.* we in turn (incl). *taim bilong yumi.*
- nibsu** *pro.* near us (incl). *klostu long mipela.*
- nibta** *pro.* we emph (incl). *mipela, yumi.*
- nibte** *pro.* us as well. *yumi tu.*
- niing** *n.* thorn, prickles, barbs. *nil bilong rop.* also used of arrowhead.
- niingsa** *np.* thorny. *i gat nil.*
- nikitniket** *adv.* creak. *liklik nois.*
- niko** *pro.* us. *mipela.*
- nilii** *pro.* belonging to us (excl). *bilong mipela.*
- nilib** *pro.* belonging to us (incl). *bilong yumi.*
- nilibiem** Variant: **nilibkiem**. *pro.* we alone, only (incl). *yumi tasol.*
- nilibmi** *pro.* ours alone (incl). *bilong yumi yet.*
- nilibta** *pro.* us alone, just us (incl). *yumi tasol.*
- nilimi** *pro.* ours alone (excl). *bilong mipela yet.*
- nilita** *pro.* us alone, just us (excl). *mipela yet.*
- niliyem** Variant: **nilikiem**. *pro.* we alone (excl). *mipela tasol.*
- nimaye** *pro.* we ourselves (excl). *mipela tasol.*
- nimi** *pro.* ours (excl). *bilong mipela.*
- nimin** *qw.* what? *wanem?*
- nimin deib** *qw.* for what purpose? *long wanem as?*
- nimin kenebta** *qw.* why? *bilong wanem? mekim*

*wanem?*  
**niminbabe** *conj.* because. *bilong wanem.*  
**nimine** *qw.* what? *wanem samting?*  
**nin** *v.* be. *istap.*  
**ninek** *kq.* friends. *wantok.*  
**nini unemin** *vp.* move slowly. *meknais isi.*  
**ninibkiem** *pro.* ourselves (incl). *yumi yet.*  
**ninibmi** *pro.* our own (incl). *bilong yumi.*  
**niniin** *n.* name. *nem.*  
**niniin asek** *n.* namesake. *wan nem.*  
**niniino omwanamin** *vp.* deny. *haitim nem.*  
**ninik** *adj.* dirty. *doti.* Variant: **ninik gam.**  
**ninikiem** *pro.* ourselves (excl). *mipela yet.*  
**ninimi** *pro.* our own (excl). *bilong mipela.*  
**niminin** *v.* scrape taro. *skirapim taro.*  
**ninin** *n.* sand. *wesan.*  
**ninin alim** *np.* shore, on the sand. *antap long*

*wesan.*  
**ning** *kq.* younger brother. *liklik brata.*  
**nisa** *pro.* us too. *mipela tu.*  
**nisak** *pro.* we in turn (excl). *taim bilong mipela.*  
**nisin** *adj.* steep. *ples daun.*  
**nisu** *pro.* close to us (excl). *klostu long mipela.*  
**nita** *pro.* we emph (excl). *mipela.*  
**no men** *n.* young marsupial. *pikinini sikau, kapul, kaskas.*  
**nobil amit** *np.* hole in ground or stone, burrow. *hul bilong graun o ston.*  
**noi** *n.* marsupial generic. *biknem bilong ol kapul, kaskas, rat sikau.*  
**nokai** *n.* maternal grandfather. *papa bilong mama.*  
**nomot nomot galin** *vp.* suck. *pulim wara long maus.*

## Ng - ng

**ngamein** *adj.* yellow. *yelo.*  
**nganin** *n.* windpipe, call, shout. *paip bilong toktok insait long nek, singaut.*  
**nganwemin** *v.* name. *kolim nem.*  
**ngawal** *n.* rust. *ros.*  
**ngawal genalin** *vp.* rust. *ros i kamap.*  
**ngenin** Variant: **ngelamin.** *v.* beg. *askim nabaut*

*long ol samting.*  
**ngesim** *n.* bird species. *wanpela kain pisin.*  
**ngik nguk weng** *vp.* snore. *pulim win long nus.*  
**ngluk ngluk galin** *vp.* snort of pig. *kain nois ol pik isave wokim.*  
**ngounin** *v.* bark. *singaut bilong ol dok.*

## O - o

**o** *pro.* she. *em.*  
**ob** *pro.* yours. *bilong yu.* feminine singular.  
**obabmanamin** *v.* stand up something heavy. *putim samting hevi i sanap.*  
**obakanamin** *v.* put. *putim.*  
**obamin** *v.* play with a ball, blow on or hit something that makes a noise. *pilai long bal, winim samting i krai.* Jew's harp ; bugle ; bell ; garamut.  
**obanamin** *v.* give him. *givim em.*  
**obasanamin** *v.* attach something to, fasten onto. *putim na pasim wantaim.*  
**obatdinamin** *v.* throw it into fire, put a log up and use it as a ladder to go on top of something. *tromoi em long paia, putim diwai na go antap.*  
**obbianamin** *v.* throw away. *tromoi.*  
**obbubanamin** *v.* cover. *karamapim.*  
**obdibanamin** *v.* put into the mouth. *putim long maus.*  
**obdinamin** *v.* fill with water. *pulumapim long wara.*  
**obeisanamin** *v.* get from him. *kisim long em.*  
**obkileb unemin** *v.* float. *drip long wara igo.*  
**obmanin** *v.* protrude. *solap i kam aut.*  
**obmaye** *pro.* you yourself. *yu yet.* feminine

singular.  
**obmi** *pro.* yours. *bilong yu.* feminine singular.  
**obmilamin** *v.* raise barrier, choke. *putimap na sanapim, samting i pas long nek.*  
**obnakatouleb nin** *vp.* carry on shoulder. *karim long sol.*  
**obo** *pro.* you. *yu.* feminine singular.  
**obonamin** *v.* get. *kisim.*  
**obsa** *pro.* you too. *yu tu.* feminine singular.  
**obta** *pro.* you emphatic. *yu.* feminine singular.  
**obtab bebanamin** *vp.* put on. *putim antap long em.*  
**obtabbanamin** *v.* swallow fruit. *pisin i daunim prut.* birds.  
**obubmanamin** *v.* put upwards. *putim i go antap.*  
**ofaanamin** *v.* lift up. *liptimapim.*  
**ofanin** *v.* place, put. *putim i stap.*  
**ogimin** *v.* hang. *pasim ol antap long rop.*  
**oisanamin** *v.* get from him. *kisim long em.*  
**oise unemin** *v.* take away from them ;. *kisim long ol igo.*  
**okalin** *v.* put. *putim.*  
**okayemin** *v.* distribute, give to them. *givim aut, givim long ol.*  
**oketoumin** Variant: **diketoumin.** *v.* unload. *rausim, planti samting.*

**okok** *n.* work. *wok.*

**okoko kimabia dlasanin** *vp.* survevise work.  
*bosim ol na pusim ol long wok.*

**olaketounamin** *v.* hang down. *samtong i kam daun.*

**olanea daak unemin** *vp.* drop. *putim i go daun.*

**oleb tetenanamin** *vp.* gather things together.  
*bungim wantaim.*

**oleng** *n.* sheltered area. *ples drai ren i no save kam daun long dispela ples.*

**olet namin** *vp.* carry. *karim.*

**olibamin** *v.* look out. *lukaut gut tru.*

**olibmin** *n.* vantage point, lookout. *ples bilong sanap na lukluk.*

**olinamin** *v.* stop raining. *ren i pinis.*

**olmeimin** *v.* fall down. *pundaun.*

**olminamin** *v.* gather together. *bungim.*

**olo** *dem pro.* this, that. *ol dispela.*

**olob** *pro.* yours alone. *bilong yu.* feminine singular.

**olobkiem** *pro.* you alone, only. *yu wanpela.* feminine singular.

**olobmi** *pro.* yours alone. *bilong yu tasol.* feminine singular.

**olobta** *pro.* you alone, just you. *yu tasol.* feminine singular.

**olokiem** *free pro.* she alone, only her. *em wanpela.*

**oloko** *Variant:* **olole.** *pro.* this one, that one. *dispela.*

**olomi** *pro.* hers alone. *bilong em.*

**olomisanin** *v.* menstruate. *sik bilong mun.*

**olonamin** *v.* get. *kisim.*

**olosa** *pro.* this one also. *dispela tu.*

**olosak** *pro.* it/ he belongs to this place. *em bilong hia.*

**olota** *pro.* it alone. *em tasol.*

**oloyem** *pro.* she alone, one. *em wanpela.*

**olusanamin** *v.* put something on the feet or hands.  
*putim samting long lek o han.* put on shoes.

**olwanamin** *v.* hide. *haitim.*

**omabbunamin** *v.* lower. *daunim.*

**omaeb unemin** *vp.* send her/ it away. *salim em i go.*

**omakibilanamin** *v.* press against. *krungutim.*

**omanamin** *v.* give it to him. *givim long em.*

**omaye** *pro.* she herself. *em yet.*

**ombia ombianin** *v.* throw away one at a time.  
*tromoi wanwan.*

**omdibimin** *v.* throw out, reject talk. *tromoi, sakim tok.*

**omeb met omeb tab kemin** *vp.* change things about. *sinisim i go i kam.*

**omeinamin** *v.* drop it, leave it. *lus i go.*

**omeisanamin** *Variant:* **obeisanamin.** *v.* get from.  
*kisim long em.*

**omfaanamin** *apim ; kirapim meri.* lift up, awaken, raise from dead.

**omfanamin** *v.* give birth to female child, to put.  
*karim pikinini meri, putim samting.*

**omfufumin** *v.* try to lift, try to awaken. *train long kirapim o apim.*

**omhaanin** *v.* chase her/ it. *raunim em i go i kam.*

**omi** *pro.* hers. *bilong em.*

**omin** *v.* say, speak, talk. *toktok.*

**omit** *tn.* then. *bihain long em.*

**omkeimanamin** *v.* reveal, confess, explain, expose. *mekim kamap klia.*

**omketouyemin** *v.* take away from them, remove, forgive. *tekewe long ol.*

**ommomom** *adj.* all kinds of, various. *ol kain kain.*

**omonamin** *v.* marry her, get it/ her. *maritim em, kisim em.*

**omouleb onamin** *v.* carry on shoulders. *karim long sol.*

**omsbalmanamin** *v.* strengthen, encourage. *strongim em.*

**omtembanamin** *v.* give cover from sun and rain. *karamapim na pasim spes bilong san na ren.*

**omtounamin** *v.* hold her. *holim em.*

**omutda** *dir.* look upwards. *lukluk i go antap.*

**omutda tememin** *v.* look upwards. *lukluk i go antap.*

**omutma omatmanin** *v.* hold something and turn it around and around. *holim na tanim tanim nabaut.*

**omwanamin** *Variant:* **omwanin.** *v.* hide something. *haitim samting.*

**on** *n.* bone. *bun.*

**onamin** *v.* go. *igo.*

**ota** *pro.* she emphatic. *em.*

**otabbumin** *v.* fill something, place something. *pulimapim, putim.*

**otamamin** *Variant:* **otamanamin.** *v.* remove something and put it in the open. *rausim na putim ples klia.*

**otane** *conj.* but. *tasol.*

**otangamin** *v.* dry in sun. *draim long san.*

**otlumin** *v.* plant taro or tapioka, light a smoke. *we bilong planim pitpit o stik tapiok, laitim smuk.*

**ou** *n.* pond. *liklik rauw wara.*

**oub** *n.* centre of the head. *namel tru long het.* external.

**S - S**

**saa weng** *np.* parable, hidden talk. *tok bokis.*

**saan** *n.* slips. *sit bilong samting.* taro tops.

**sai** *n.* rope, vine. *rop.*

**sak** resident of a place. *bilong wanpela ples. Pl: sel.*

**sala** *n.* outside. *long ausait.*

<b>Salele</b> <i>n.</i> Saturday. <i>Sarere.</i>	<b>sikayemin</b> <i>v.</i> swell. <i>skin i solap.</i>
<b>saliemin</b> <i>v.</i> shoot them, shoot. <i>sutim long ol, sutim.</i>	<b>sikis</b> <i>num.</i> six. <i>sikis.</i>
<b>salum</b> <i>n.</i> dew. <i>wara pas nabaut long lip o gras long moning.</i>	<b>sil</b> <i>n.</i> needle. <i>nil.</i>
<b>san</b> <i>n.</i> fault, blame. <i>asua.</i>	<b>silamin</b> <i>v.</i> scrape dirt off taro, rub the skin with stinging nettle. <i>skilapim taro, rabim salat long skin.</i>
<b>san halonsin</b> <i>n.</i> end where stick has been cut off. <i>hap we yu bin katim long em.</i>	<b>silim</b> <i>n.</i> snake species large. <i>wanpela kain bikpela snek.</i>
<b>sanabi</b> <i>n.</i> crocodile. <i>pukpuk.</i>	<b>simanin</b> <i>v.</i> upset or ashamed, worry. <i>belhevi, sem, wari.</i>
<b>sananamin</b> <i>v.</i> go to seed. <i>drai pinis.</i>	<b>sin</b> <i>dir/adj.</i> front, first, old, past, previously, direction. <i>longtaim, pastaim, bipo, soim we ele sin</i>
<b>Sande</b> <i>n.</i> Sunday, week. <i>Sande.</i>	<b>sin blimanebua</b> <i>vp.</i> something is already finished. <i>samtig i pinis bipo.</i>
<b>sande make dim eta</b> <i>tp.</i> next week. <i>long narapela wik.</i>	<b>sin damib</b> <i>n.</i> old garden. <i>olpela gaden.</i>
<b>sanin</b> <i>v.</i> plant taro or banana, shoot. <i>planim taro o banana, sutim.</i>	<b>sinanomo</b> <i>tn.</i> later, in future. <i>bihain.</i>
<b>sano halbumin</b> <i>vp.</i> cut off taro tops. <i>katim stik bilong taro.</i>	<b>sinanota</b> <i>tn.</i> later. <i>bihain.</i>
<b>sang</b> <i>n.</i> story, grass species. <i>stori, wanpela kain gras.</i>	<b>sinanggwan</b> <i>tn.</i> long ago. <i>long bipo tru.</i>
<b>sangaa</b> <i>n.</i> wild turkey. <i>wel paul.</i>	<b>sinanggwananomo</b> <i>tn.</i> in the far future. <i>long bihain bihain tru.</i>
<b>sanggwan</b> <i>tn.</i> before. <i>bipo.</i>	<b>sinkikan</b> <i>tn.</i> first. <i>pastaim tru.</i>
<b>sasalabenamin</b> <i>v.</i> destroy, spoil, waste. <i>bagarapim, westim.</i>	<b>sinta</b> Variant: <b>sintalo</b> . <i>tn.</i> yesterday. <i>asde.</i>
<b>sasanin</b> <i>vp.</i> moan. <i>mekim nois long pen.</i>	<b>sinta o sinta</b> <i>tn.</i> day before yesterday. <i>hap asde.</i>
<b>Saut</b> <i>dir.</i> South. <i>Saut.</i>	<b>sintale</b> <i>tn.</i> just yesterday. <i>asde tasol.</i>
<b>sayon</b> <i>n.</i> hornbill. <i>kokomo.</i>	<b>sing dubumin</b> <i>vp.</i> overflow, pour out. <i>pulap na kapsait, kapsaitim.</i>
<b>sbak kemin</b> <i>vp.</i> get drunk. <i>drink bia na spak.</i>	<b>singa tlemin</b> <i>vp.</i> overflow. <i>kapsait i kam daun.</i>
<b>sbal</b> <i>adj.</i> strong. <i>strong.</i>	<b>singalin</b> Variant: <b>singanamin</b> . <i>v.</i> pour out. <i>kapsaitim.</i>
<b>sbalmanamin</b> <i>v.</i> become strong. <i>kamap strong.</i>	<b>singkamin</b> <i>v.</i> tear. <i>brukim.</i>
<b>sbil</b> <i>n.</i> second wife, children of second wife. <i>namba tu meri, pikinini bilong namba tu meri.</i>	<b>singkamin</b> Variant: <b>singkalin</b> ; <b>sinanamin</b> . <i>v.</i> rest from work. <i>malolo long wok.</i>
<b>seben</b> <i>num.</i> seven. <i>seven.</i>	<b>sismik</b> <i>adj.</i> blurred. <i>i no kamap klia.</i>
<b>seinhamin</b> <i>v.</i> be happy with. <i>amamas long em.</i>	<b>sit</b> Variant: <b>siton</b> . <i>n.</i> tooth, teeth. <i>tit.</i>
<b>seinin</b> <i>adj.</i> happy. <i>amamas.</i>	<b>sit glot</b> grind teeth. <i>putim tit wantaim na wokim nais.</i>
<b>seinin</b> <i>v.</i> happy. <i>i stap amamas.</i>	<b>sit kamakam</b> <i>np.</i> tooth, molar. <i>tut.</i>
<b>seku</b> <i>n.</i> bush knife, machete. <i>bus naip.</i>	<b>sita</b> <i>adj.</i> swollen. <i>solap.</i>
<b>selimin</b> <i>n.</i> spirit of water. <i>tewel i stap long wara.</i>	<b>sital</b> <i>n.</i> lips. <i>maus.</i>
<b>sen</b> <i>n.</i> chain. <i>sen.</i>	<b>sital tekang</b> <i>np.</i> cracked lips. <i>maus i bruk bruk.</i>
<b>sengelonamin</b> <i>v.</i> get water, get the bark from a tree, kerosene from big container. <i>kisim wara, kerosin long bikpela tin, kisim skin long tulip.</i>	<b>sitamin</b> <i>v.</i> hunt, catch fish, hard work, manual work, guardian, adoptive relationship. <i>painim abus, wok hat tru, waspapa, wasmama.</i>
<b>senggal</b> <i>n.</i> dragonfly. <i>wanpela kain binantang i save plai antap long raun wara.</i>	<b>sitnim</b> <i>n.</i> gums. <i>mit bilong tit.</i>
<b>sengon</b> <i>n.</i> bones used for working sorcery. <i>bun bilong ol daiman ol man i save kisim na sokim poisin long arapela lain.</i>	<b>situbunamin</b> <i>v.</i> knead. <i>rolim taro.</i>
<b>sesa</b> <i>n.</i> forest, bush. <i>bus.</i>	<b>skal</b> <i>n.</i> leg. <i>lek.</i>
<b>seselonamin</b> <i>v.</i> pull vine out of trees. <i>pulim rop i kam autsait long diwai.</i>	<b>skeim</b> <i>adv.</i> distant, far away. <i>longwe.</i>
<b>Setan</b> <i>n.</i> Satan. <i>Satan.</i>	<b>skeimsa ye</b> <i>adv.</i> moderate distance. <i>long we liklik.</i>
<b>sewi</b> <i>n.</i> flying fox species, large. <i>bikpela blak bokis.</i>	<b>skel</b> <i>n.</i> scale. <i>skel.</i>
<b>sibbe</b> <i>adj.</i> full. <i>pulap.</i>	<b>skel kemin</b> <i>vp.</i> weigh. <i>skelim.</i>
<b>sibbenamin</b> <i>v.</i> full, satiated. <i>pulap tru.</i>	<b>skem dang</b> <i>n.</i> small knife. <i>liklik naip.</i>
<b>sibbib</b> <i>n.</i> sheep. <i>sipsip.</i>	<b>skiblong</b> <i>n.</i> toenail. <i>nil bilong lek.</i>
<b>sibbib</b> <i>adv.</i> almost a certain color but not quite. <i>wanpela kain kala.</i>	<b>skil</b> <i>n.</i> feet. <i>lek.</i>
<b>siib</b> <i>n.</i> suckers at side of taro, ship. <i>liklik pikinini bilong taro isave kamap long sait, sip.</i>	<b>skil skil sanin</b> kick, throw legs about. <i>tromoi lek nabaut.</i>
	<b>skila bekelanamin</b> <i>v.</i> squash with feet, crush. <i>krungutim lek long brukim.</i>

**skila unemin** *v.* run away. *ranawe igo.*  
**skilban** *n.* sole of foot. *aninit bilong lek.*  
**skilon** *n.* foot. *lek.*  
**skiltetabumin** *n.* toe. *pingga bilong lek.*  
**skinin** *v.* hunt, chase, scatter. *raunim i go, ranawe nabaut.*  
**skomia** *n.* hollow at base of head. *hap antap long nek tasol daumbilo long het.*  
**skosko** *n.* knot in wood. *buk bilong diwai.*  
**skul** *n.* school. *skul.*  
**skul kemin** *vp.* study, attend school. *skulim.*  
**sma** *adv.* still, remains. *i no yet, i stap yet.*  
**smalkwam** *n.* wooden club species. *wanpela kain spia.*  
**smanin** *v.* stay. *i stap yet.*  
**sme** *n.* cave, overhanging rock. *hul bilong ston.*  
**smei** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*  
**smeinak** *n.* stick for pulling the fruit off the breadfruit tree and the pandanus tree. *stik bilong kamautim kaikai bilong kapiak na marita.*  
**smen** *n.* cement. *semen.*

**smik** *n.* reflection, picture, shadow. *piksa o mak.*  
**smik dlanamin** *vp.* become very excited, very pleased. *kirap nogut, amamas nogut tru.*  
**smul** *n.* wallaby. *sikau.*  
**so** *n.* cane for making the shafts of spears. *pitpit bilong wokim spia.*  
**sok** *n.* rain. *ren.*  
**sol** *n.* sea. *solwara.*  
**som** *n.* banana. *banana.*  
**soo** *n.* saw. *so.*  
**sosben** *n.* saucepan. *sosben.*  
**soson** *n.* widow. *meri man bilong em i dai pinis.*  
**sou** *Pl:* **souwal**. *n.* young woman. *singel meri, yangpela meri.*  
**stia** *n.* rudder. *stia.*  
**stuam** *n.* store. *stua.*  
**subub** *n.* cockroach. *krokros.*  
**sububmein** *Variant:* **sulukein**. *n.* wood beetle. *blakpela binatang bilong diwai.*  
**sum** *adj.* big, loud. *bikpela.*  
**suun** *adv.* always. *olgeta taim.*

**T - t**

**taa** *n.* lizard species. *wanpela kain palai.*  
**taal** *n.* rope used to tie pigs or baby's hands when carrying them on the shoulders, banana species. *rop bilong pasim pik na han bilong pikinini, wanpela kain banana.*  
**taang** *n.* flint. *ston masis bilong tumbuna.*  
**tab** *dir.* down a little. *daumbilo, i go daun liklik.*  
**tab** *n.* daytime. *de taim.*  
**tab dim** *dir.* in the sunshine, sunlight. *taim bilong san.*  
**tab genamin** *v.* kick. *kik.*  
**tabab** *dir.* near, on the side of, underneath. *ananit, arere hapsait long maunten.*  
**tabanamin** *v.* shed skin. *rausim olpela skin.*  
**tabayemin** *v.* have a boil. *wanpela kain bikpela buk i kamap.*  
**tabbinbin** *tn.* during the day, while the sun is still shining. *long bik san.*  
**tabiabanamin** *v.* cut off an ear. *katim yau i go pinis.*  
**tablaseb** *n.* white man, European, authority figure. *wait skin man.*  
**tabtab** *on and on.* *i go moa yet.*  
**tafeit** *n.* handle of axe. *han bilong tamiok o akis.*  
**tai** *n.* cutting instrument. *naip.*  
**taima** *n.* heron. *pisin i gat longpela nek.*  
**taisanamin** *v.* get part of. *kisim hap.*  
**tak** *n.* reputation, tell about something big. *litimapim nem, stori long ol kain kain samting ol i bin lukim.*  
**takabonamin** *v.* avoid. *lusim.*  
**takakanamin** *v.* open up. *opim na kamap bikpela.*

**takal** *n.* decorative bands. *rop bilong bilas.*  
**takal** *adj.* rotten. *sting.* as bad meat.  
**takam** *n.* proud man, braggart, catfish. *bikhet man, pis i gat maus gras.*  
**takan** *n.* armpit. *sangana.*  
**takis** *n.* tax. *takis.*  
**takum** *n.* centipede, scorpion. *binatang i gat planti lek, skobion.*  
**tal** *n.* handle of something. *han bilong samting.*  
**tal wamin** *Variant:* **tal walin**. *v.* have concern for, worry. *tingtingk plani long.*  
**tala onamin** *vp.* go outside or inside. *i go ausait o insait.*  
**talanamin** *v.* clear the ground. *brukim graun, rausim ol samting.* for building a house or working a road ; push out of the way.  
**tali** *adj.* many. *planti.*  
**talib** *n.* rafter, small strips for fixing leaves. *liklik sap nil.*  
**talin** *v.* sharpen. *sapim.*  
**talitomo** *adj.* very much, very many, numerous. *planti moa.*  
**tam** *n.* temple, over there. *arere long poret, long hap.*  
**tamal** just half way. *long namel tasol.*  
**tamalamin** *v.* to stop on the way. *i go stap long rot.*  
**tamamein** *n.* shock. *kirap nogut tru na guria wantaim.*  
**taman** *adj.* adulterous. *pamuk.*  
**taman men** *n.* illegitimate child. *bastat pikinini.*  
**tamin** *v.* spit. *rausim spet, kus.*

**tan** *n.* sunlight. *san.*

**tanam** *n.* cockroach species. *kloklos.*

**tanamin** *v.* tear, open mouth. *bruksim, katim, opim maus.*

**tang** *n.* smell, steam. *smel, smuk bilong momu o sospen kaikai.*

**tang kunin** *vp.* smell. *kamapim smel.*

**tangamin** *v.* put in the sun to dry. *draim long san.*

**taol** *n.* towel. *taul.*

**tata kenamin** *v.* become strong and overcome, conquer. *kamap strong na daunim.*

**taubenamin** *v.* hold up hand. *putim han long.*

**te minamin** *vp.* congregate, come together. *kam bung.*

**tebel** *n.* ant species. *anis.*

**tebelmein daak unemin** *vp.* drop down, go secretly. *pundaun i go daun, hait na i go.*

**tebetenumin** *v.* plant cane or tapioca. *planim pitpit, tapirok.*

**tebol** *n.* table. *tebol.*

**tefuanamin** Variant: **tefumin.** *v.* warm oneself. *hatim skin ;*

**teilab bumin** *vp.* cover up, suppress the truth. *karamapim, hatim tok tru.*

**teimin** *v.* knead, crush, re-injure. *paitim, bruksim, paitim gen.*

**teing** *n.* fashion of sharing, generosity. *pasin bilong skelim ol samting.*

**teing afan** *adj.* selfish person. *man meri i no save givim samting long arapela.*

**tek** *n.* vine. *rop.*

**tekalin** Variant: **telanamin.** *v.* split. *bruksim.*

**tekamin** *v.* discuss, be uncertain, think about something. *toktok planti, toktok long kamapim as tingkingk, tinktingk planti.*

**tekang** *adj.* cracked. *bruksim.*

**teke** *adj.* high, tall, long. *longpela.*

**teke senabe** *adj.* medium length. *longpela liklik.*

**teke teke anin** *vp.* stretch for something. *sanap na apim lek long kisim sampela i stap antap.*

**tekebmin** *adj.* long, very long. *longpela tru.*

**tekeib afok tubunota** *tvp.* sunset. *klostu taim san i laik go daun na i lait.*

**tekein kemin** *vp.* know, understand. *save.*

**tem** *dir.* inside. *insait.*

**teman** *n.* river valley. *hap graun i stap klostu long wapelala wara.*

**temanin** *v.* stand. *sanap.* See: **manim.**

**tembal** *n.* bachelor, young unmarried man. *yangpela singel man.*

**temde** not to, leave it. *maski.*

**tememin** *v.* see, look, find. *lukluk, painim.*

**temtem** *n.* thick forest. *bikpela bus tru.*

**tena** *conj.* spear handle. *han bilong spia.*

**tenanamin** *v.* together with, make a string bag. *wantaim, wokim bilum.* See: **hanamin.**

**tenumin** *n.* the way many flying fox sleep in a hole, wear decorations. *we bilong planti blak*

*bokis i slip long hul, pasim sampela kain bilas.*

**teng** *adj.* lazy. *les.*

**teng aaleb** *np.* lazy man. *les man.*

**teng yemin** *v.* tired. *pilim les, skin les.*

**teta kalin** *vp.* making small bows and arrows, spreading long pieces of wood for drying. *wokim liklik bunara, bruksim bruksim diwai long draim.* these are later used for torches.

**tetabumin** *n.* finger, toe. *pingga bilong lek na han.*

**tetan** *n.* greens, leafy vegetables. *kumu.*

**tete nanamin** *vp.* meet, come and see. *kam bung, i kam na lukim.*

**tete tlanamin** *v.* come from all over, gather. *kam long planti hap na bung wantaim.*

**teteb** *adj.* thin. *liklik hap.*

**telelanamin** *v.* divide forming two branches. *wapelala samting i bruk tupela han.* river ; tree branch.

**tetenanin** Variant: **tetenin.** *v.* come together, be reunited. *kam bung na i stap wantaim.*

**tetning** *n.* thorns on vines and other things. *nil bilong rop na ol kain samting.*

**tiam** *n.* bird species. *wapelala kain pisin.*

**tib** shallow, superficial. *i no daun tumas, i no insait.*

**tibinim** *n.* flying fox species small. *liklik blak bokis.*

**tibo genamin** *vp.* encircle. *raunim long ausait.*

**tibta wemin** *vp.* stack. *putim sampela samting antap moa long narapela.*

**tibtamin** *v.* pile one on top of another. *putim antap long arapela.*

**tifeng** *n.* tree species. *wapelala kain diwai.*

**tik** *n.* leaf. *lip.*

**tikamin** *v.* wriggle. *tanim tanim nabaut.*

**tikinal** *n.* grassy area. *ples gras, ples kunai.*

**til** *n.* dog. *dok.*

**til gout** *n.* goat. *meme.*

**tilakalin** Variant: **tilamin.** *v.* undo. *rausim momu, rausim su, lusim rop.* refers to momu ; parcel ; shoe laces.

**tilamin** *v.* lightening. *lait bilong klaut i lait.*

**tilenin** *v.* writhe. *i dai tasol i no dai olgeta na mekim nois.*

**tilusamfub** *n.* elephant grass. *kunai.*

**tim** *n.* lizard. *palai.*

**tim am** *np.* man's house. *haus man.*

**timin** *n.* lightning. *lait bilong klaut.*

**tin** *n.* wasp. *bi.*

**tini** *n.* club. *ston bilong pait.*

**tiong** *n.* pandanus species. *wel karuga.*

**titil** strength, power, authority. *strong.*

**tla** *dir.* walk on something. *wakabaut antap long samting.* stones.

**tlakal** *n.* rafters. *diwai bilong putim kam daun long rup.*

**tlamaanin** *v.* be still. *no mekim nois.* See: **dong kenamin.**

**tlanhalin** Variant: **tlanhamin**. vp. play, joke. *pilai, tok pilai.*

**tlanhalin baan** n. play area. *ples bilong pilai.*

**tlanin** v. upset, sad. *luk sori.*

**tlayemin** v. attract, mock, make fun of. *pulim ikam, lap long ol.*

**tlemin** v. come. *kam.*

**tliaubenamin** v. angry. *belhat.*

**tlimin** v. chew. *paitim long tit.*

**tlit** n. cane species small. *wanpela kain kanda.*

**tlomona** n. tree species strong. *wanpela kain strongpela diwai.*

**tlon** adj. plenty, many, not working. *planti moa, em i no wok.*

**tlum** n. bridge. *bris.*

**tob talomin** Variant: **tob talonamin**. vp. straighten. *stretim.*

**tob teb teb galin** vp. whistle. *wisil long maus.*

**tobanamin** v. pick up, give to him. *kisim, givim long em.*

**tobdi bimin** v. throw. *tromoi.*

**tobkalin** v. put, tie up. *putim, pasim.*

**toblab** n. yam species. *wanpela kain Yam.*

**tobel** n. tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**tobel walin** vp. pinch. *kamapim pen long han.*

**tobtekeinamin** v. stretch. *stretim bodi.*

**tobtlinin** v. confused. *istap long long and paul samting.*

**toea** n. toea. *toea.*

**tofanamin** v. place, put. *putim.*

**tol** adj. powerful bite or sting, hot, biting. *em i gat strong bilong kaikai, samting i pait long maus.* bee sting ; dog bite taste.

**tol weng omin** vp. angry talk. *toktok hat.*

**tolamin** v. peel banana, tapioca, ginger. *rausim skin bilong banana, tapiok, gorgor.*

**tolim** n. eagle. *bikpela pisin.*

**tolo tosianin** v. afraid of. *pret long samting.*

**tolobo galin** vp. say no, forbid, prevent. *tok nogat, pasim.*

**tom** n. stone. *ston.*

**tom awel** n. spirits of stones. *ol dewel bilong ston.*

**tonon** n. upper arm. *han.*

**tosa** direct result of a talk. *kamap tru bihain long wanpela tok.*

**tosianin** v. fear. *pret.*

**toulalin** v. sit, watch over. *sindaun, was.*

**toulan toulan unemim** vp. crawl, slide along in sitting position. *wokabaut long as.*

**toumin** v. place. *putim.*

**tousen** num. thousand. *tousen.*

**tu** num. two. *tupela.*

**tualonamin** v. break into bits and pieces. *brukim na i go liklik tru. food.*

**tub** n. breast. *bros.*

**tubon** n. breastbone. *bun bilong bros.*

**tubumin** Variant: **tubunamin**. v. paint, sprinkle salt, rub, hold, grip. *penim, putim salt, rabim, holim.*

**tulamin** v. poke into. *sutim.*

**tulasu am** np. two-fireplace house. *wanpela haus i gat tupela ples bilong wokim paia.*

**tunumin** v. weave a string bag, put decorations on the head. *wokim bilum, putim bilas long het.*

**tung** n. branch of tree. *han bilong diwai.*

**tung kahalin** vp. mimic birds to attract them. *mekim wisil olsem pisin long pulim em i kam.*

**tungtak kalin** v. yawn. *opim maus taim ai i laik slip.*

**twas onamin** enter. *kam i go insait.*

**twatem twatem nin** vp. join, accompany. *bungim wantaim.*

**twel** num. twelve. *12 pela.*

## U - u

**ubanamin** v. become, cut wood and leave it. *kamap, katim diwai na lusim.*

**ubil** n. island. *ailan.*

**ukali** n. pumpkin. *pamkin.*

**ukamin** v. pull taro. *kamautim taro.*

**ukdiyemin** vp. throw a hook to catch fish. *tromoi huk long kisim pis.*

**uktem** np. in the ashes. *insait long sit bilong paia.*

**uktem bumim** vp. bake in ashes. *supim insait long sit bilong paia.*

**ul** n. fungus. *salinga.*

**ula unemim** vp. go up. *go antap.*

**ulab** kn. agemate, like. *olsem, poroman.*

**ulak** n. inhabitant of a particular place. *meri bilong wanpela hap.* female of people or animals.

**ulam** n. corner. *kona.*

**ulan** n. grass species. *wanpela kain gras.*

**ulanamin** Variant: **ulamin**. v. burn. *kamap paia ;.*

**uleita** *qw.* whoever? who? *husat?*

**uelelonamin** Variant: **ulonamin**. v. pull out. *pulim aut.*

**uli ulining** np. vine species. *wanpela kain rop igat ol nil long en.*

**ulimin** v. rub fibre to make twine, tie up a dog or a pig so that it can't go. *wokim raunim rop, pasim rop long dok o pik i nogat rot long go.*

**ulom fanamin** v. become corner-shaped, form a corner. *kamap olsem kona, wokim kona.*

**um** n. nest made by rats or pigs. *ples bilong rat o pik.*

**um am** n. tent. *haus sel.*

**umasou** n. fish species. *wanpela kain longpela pis.*

**un** n. egg, temporary, on loan. *kiau, i no stap*

*oltaim.*

**un bib** *np.* temporary place. *ino as ples tru.*

**una** *n.* beads. *bis.*

**unaal** Variant: **un dim.** *n.* skin. *skin.*

**unaal seinin** *vp.* happy for no clear reason. *amamas long skin.*

**unabuanamin** *v.* make a hole. *wokim hul.* plural.

**unalin** *v.* eat. *kaikaim.*

**unam** *n.* reed skirt. *purpur.*

**unang** *n.* woman. *meri.*

**unang am** *n.* women's house, family house. *haus meri.*

**unang bokalin** *vp.* marry. *marit.*

**unang sou** *n.* young unmarried woman. *youngpela meri.*

**unang ten** *n.* little girl. *pikini meri.*

**unemin** *v.* go. *go.*

**unimisem** *n.* sorcery. *sanguma.*

**unin** *n.* food. *kaikai.*

**unin** *v.* drone, roar. *wokim nois olsem balus.*

**uning** *n.* white stone. *wanpela kain waitpela ston.*

**uno uno olo** *dir.* everywhere. *olgeta hap.*

**unsane tabaketonamin** *vp.* relaxed tail of animal. *lusim tel i kam daun.*

**untak nganin** *vp.* proud. *apim nem bilong yu yet.*

**usaan** *n.* vomit. *traut.*

**usaan fumin** *vp.* vomit. *trautim.*

**usaan keyemin** *vp.* nauseated, worried. *pilim traut, wari.*

**usam** *n.* decoration for dance. *bilas bilong singsing.*

**usan** *n.* tail of animal. *tel.*

**usan kemin** *vp.* nauseated by something seen. *lukim samting na bel bilong em i laik traут.*

**usem** *n.* secret murder, sorcery. *sangguma.*

**ut tlemin** *vp.* come up, full. *kam antap, pulap.*

## W - w

**wa** *n.* wall. *banis bilong haus.*

**waalamin** *v.* fly. *plai.*

**waan** *n.* sweet potato. *kaukau.*

**wabman** *n.* second-born in family. *namba tu pikinini long famili.*

**wabolamin** *v.* grab many. *kisim planti tru.*

**wabumin** *v.* grow poorly, produce a race. *i no kamap gut, kamapim wanpela lain man meri.* refers to people ; animals.

**waen** *n.* wine. *wain.*

**wafiei** *n.* liquid inside a palm tree. *wara i stap long bel bilong limbum.*

**wafu dlibo oleb unemim** *vp.* pushed along. *subim i go.*

**wafu menganin** *vp.* pull. *pulim.*

**wahanamin** *v.* good worker. *smatpela man long mekim wok.*

**wakalin** *v.* break, disturb. *brukim, katim wok bilong arapela.* Variant: **welanamin.**

**wakimabenamin** *v.* shoot and arrow but it doesn't fly as the string isn't right. *taitim bunara tasol string i no pas strong na spia i no plai i go.*

**wal** *n.* scabies, wood borer. *binatang bilong skin na diwai.*

**wala onamin** *v.* go across. *brukim i go.*

**walabbanamin** *v.* open. *opim.*

**walabuanamin** *v.* cut but not clear through, burn but not all. *katim na hap i stap, kukim na hap i stap.*

**walahamin** *v.* circle. *pisin em i raunim wanpela samting,* as bird circles its prey.

**walaka** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**walanamin** *v.* cut and give half to him, shot with a spear but doesn't die, stop. *katim na givim hap long em, sutim spear tasol em i no dai,*

*pinis.* rain or bleeding.

**walbimin** *v.* cut, paddle a canoe. *katim, pulim wara long kanu.* as clearing bush.

**walin** Variant: **wamin.** *v.* ability to swim. *save long swim long wara.*

**waliou** *n.* string bag with feathers used for dance. *bilum i gat ol pisin gras long en.*

**walomfa walomfa** *adj.* patterned. *i gat makmak.*

**walonamin** *v.* buy, pay, multiply. *baim, peim, ol manmeri i kamap planti tumas.* as people multiply over several generations.

**wambal** *n.* extension to a house. *nupela rum wokim long haus.*

**wambianamin** *v.* throw something with the result that it gets stuck on something. *tromoi samting i go pas long sampela samting.*

**wamin** *v.* cut prongs and decorations in spears. *wokim huk na bilas bilong spia.*

**wan** *n.* bird. *pisin.*

**wan aan** *np.* feather. *gras pisin.*

**wan am** *n.* bird blind. *haus pisin.*

**wan nama** *np.* white cockatoo. *koki.*

**wandak kibikalin** *vp.* get the better of, hold down. *daunim, holim i go daun.*

**wanemie** *qw.* whose is it? *bilong husat?*

**wanete** *qw.* who? *husat?*

**wanflamin** *v.* makes a circuit. *tanim tanim.* as plane.

**wanong** *n.* short man. *sotpela man.*

**wantamanamin** *v.* bite. *putim long maus.*

**wangdab** *n.* calf of leg. *lek.*

**wanggel** *n.* woman of this place. *meri bilong dispela hap.*

**wangon** *n.* bone of lower leg. *bun long skru bilong lek.*

**was** *n.* drum. *kundu.*

**waseinamin** *v.* wait for them, take someones place. *i go wetim ol, pasim spes bilong arapela.*

**wasi** *n.* enemy. *birua.*

**wat** *dir.* across. *hap sait.*

**watamin** Variant: **watanamin.** *v.* prevent, stop. *pasim.*

**watemebia klamin** *vp.* follow a pattern, example. *luksave na wokim.*

**watemem haanin** *vp.* look around. *lukluk raun.*

**watenamin** *v.* come across, see her. *brokim i kam, lukim em.*

**watwat danamin** *vp.* spoil, destroy. *bagarapim.*

**watwat unemin** *vp.* go everywhere. *i go long olgeta ples.*

**wayemin** *v.* befriend. *laikim.*

**webianamin** *v.* recover. *kamap orait gen.*

**wei** *n.* decoration. *wanpela kain bilas.*

**weim** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**weisenamin** *v.* miss. *abrusim.*

**weisonamin** *v.* cut. *katim.*

**weitam dibianamin** *v.* spread around. *kamap long olgeta hap.*

**wekib** *int.* more. *moa yet.*

**wekib beselib** *adj.* bigger. *bikpela moa.*

**wel** *n.* oil. *wel.*

**welasanamin** *v.* include, face changes. *putim wantaim, kamap narapela kain pes.*

**welonamin** *v.* start to cut posts. *statim long katim pos.*

**wemin** *v.* buy and sell. *baim na salim.*

**wenamin** *v.* sweep. *brumin.*

**wentemin** *v.* hear, listen. *harim.*

**weng** *n.* speech, talk, voice. *toktok.*

**weng afan** *n.* not sounding right, shameful talk, talk that makes one unhappy. *i no fit long tok, sem tok.*

**weng dobo weng** *vp.* mock. *tok bilas.*

**weng kikil weng** *np.* angry talk. *tok klos.*

**weng klamin** *vp.* settle complaint. *stretim toktok.*

**weng omdibimin** *vp.* disobey. *sakim tok.*

**weng omkeimalin** *vp.* proclaim. *autim tok.*

**weng sum nganin** *vp.* call loudly. *singaut strong.*

**weng tobkayemin** *vp.* give talk to someone. *sutim tok long arapela.* as when someone does wrong.

**wengo onon tlanamin** *vp.* spread message. *tok i raun nabaut.*

**wetou unemin** *vp.* run away. *ranawe i go hait.*

**wiob kalin** *vp.* light fire by friction. *wokim paia long pasin bilong ol tumbuna.*

**wit** *dir.* up above. *long antap.*

**wit** *n.* wheat. *wit.*

**wit daak** *adv.* up and down, undulating. *i go antap i go daun.*

**wiwa unin** *vp.* women's singsing. *kain singaut bilong ol meri.*

**wlom** *n.* tree species. *wanpela kain diwai.*

**woblo** *n.* shell species. *wanpela kain sel.*

**wobolia** *n.* crown pigeon. *pisin guria.*

**wofumei** *n.* shell species. *wanpela kain sel.*

## Y - y

**ya** *n.* sore, handle of a string bag. *sua, han bilong bilum.*

**yaam** *n.* bamboo for scraping taro. *hap mambu bilong skirapim taro.*

**yabil** *dir.* flat land. *graun i stret.*

**yafunamin** *v.* hold them. *holim ol.*

**yagul** *n.* scar. *mak bilong sua.*

**yakeil** *n.* echidna. *wanpela kain kabul i gat nil long baksait.*

**yakuk yakuk galin** *vp.* call like a bird. *singaut olsem wanpela kain pisin.*

**yal** *n.* salt. *sol.*

**yalamin** *v.* wriggle, writhe. *slip long graun na tanim tanim.*

**yaleb te gamin** *vp.* talk about someone behind his back. *tok kros na tok baksait.*

**yaleb tlemin** *vp.* kill and bring. *kilim na bringim.*

**yaliasanin** *v.* struggle. *tromoi lek han nabaut.*

**yalonamin** *v.* kill, strike. *kilim ol.*

**yam** *adj.* ripe. *mau.*

**yam balimin** *np.* fruit bearing tree. *diwai bilong karim kaikai.*

**yamanin** *v.* ripe, ready for the kill. *mau i stap,*

*abus em i redi long ol man i kilim em.*

**yamin** *v.* cross over water. *brukim wara.*

**yamo bobumin** *vp.* karim prut.

**yanim** *n.* leech. *liklik snek bilong dringim blut bilong ol man na abus wantaim. See: fobia.*

**yanmakob** *n.* one only. *wanpis.*

**yantamanamin** *v.* bite. *kaikaim.*

**yang** *adj.* sharp. *sap tru.*

**yang kemin** *vp.* answer, exchange, take revenge. *bekim dinau, bekim bek.*

**yang kikanamin** *vp.* almost killed them. *klostu kilim ol.*

**yangamin** *v.* sharpen. *sapim.* Variant: **yanganganamin.**

**yanggwanamin** *v.* miss something with a cutting instrument and cut oneself. *abrusim tamiok long diwai na katim lek.*

**yatem moton sanin** *vp.* recognise. *lukim gut.*

**yatemnamin** *v.* see them. *lukim ol.*

**ye** *dir.* there. *long hap.*

**yeb milim** *adv.* to this point, this far, that's enough. *inap olsem.*

**yebbaka** together with. *wantaim.*

**yebeabi yebeabi** *vp.* hit on and on, pound. *paitim i go i go.*

**yefamak** this place. *dispela hap.*

**yekei** *n.* headdress made of feathers of a cassowary. *gras bilong muruk bilong bilasim het.*

**yele** *pro.* that. *dispela.*

**yemin** *v.* hit, strike, beat, kill. *paitim.*

**Yesuse okok aleyemin naka** *n.* disciple.  
*disaipel.*

**Yesuse okok dlasanin nakai** *np.* apostle.  
*aposel.*

**yeye** no. *nogat.*

**yis** *n.* yeast. *yis.*

**yo dim ota** *tp.* at this time. *dispela taim.*

**yole** *conj.* then, while, so. *na.*

**yolowok** *n.* giant beetle. *bikpela kain binatang.*

**yolyomanamin** *v.* jump. *kalap.*

**yomin** *v.* give birth, give hidden talk to the initiates.  
*karim pikinini, givim tambu tok long yangpela man.*

**yotabo geta** *conj.* for this reason. *long dispela as.*

**youm** *n.* cloth, clothing, tapa cloth made from bark. *klos.*

**Yudai naka gang** *np.* Jewish elders. *bikman bilong Yuda.*

**yung dim** *np.* embankment. *long sait bilong arere*

.Total number of entries: 2320

## A - a

a good thing that I did that *n. kanketa.*  
 a kind of spear *n. fusau.*  
 a man native to a place *n. amisak.*  
 a thorny plant *n. isabuning.*  
 a woman native to a place *n. amisulak.*  
 abdomen *n. amun.*  
 ability to swim *v. walin.*  
 able to see *v. kin boomanamin.*  
 about *adj p. mak ese.*  
 about 1-4 pm *tp. afoko delwab manoia.*  
 about 7-9 a.m. *tn. kwitimsa.*  
 above *dir. ewit;*  
*dn. asal.*  
 abstain from eating *v. halamin.*  
 accompany *vp. twatem twatem nin.*  
 accuse *v. bolabanin.*  
 aching *n. enin.*  
 across *dir. fifli;*  
*dir. wat.*  
 across the river *dir. ewat.*  
 across there *dir. etam.*  
 adam's apple — *kwekgong.*  
 admire oneself *v. kifakamin.*  
 adoptive relationship *v. sitamin.*  
 adult man *n. naka gang.*  
 adulterous *adj. taman.*  
 adze *n. baangkli.*  
 afraid of *v. tolo tosianin.*  
 after him *pre. emit.*  
 afternoon *tn. kwinomo;*  
*tn. kwinte.*  
 afterwards *adv. mitdata;*  
*tn. abuk.*  
 again — *hanggau;*  
*adv. imin.*  
 age mates of opposite sex *kq. mikim tlemin.*  
 agemate *kn. ulab.*  
 agemates *kq. dab tlemin.*  
 agree *vp. hek galin.*  
 ailing *v. genalin.*  
 aim arrow at *v. isakalin.*  
 airplane *n. balu.*  
 airstrip *n. balubib.*  
 all *adj. alik;*  
*adj. alukum.*  
 all also *n. isak.*  
 all edible insects *n. kweng.*  
 all kinds of *adj. inamin namin;*  
*adj. omomom.*  
 all kinds of little houses *np. mon am.*  
 all together *conj. isa.*

allow *vp. deibenamin.*  
 almost a certain color but not quite *adv. sibsib.*  
 almost finished *v. dabianamin.*  
 almost killed them *vp. yang kikanamin.*  
 almost midnight *tn. ibalanamin.*  
 along the road *np. deib tema deib.*  
 already done *adv. mikil.*  
 always *adv. amitie;*  
*adv. suun;*  
*n. amit;*  
*tn. amitnin.*  
 always sitting by the fire *vp. at genalin.*  
 amazement *np. bobol tem dlou unemin weng.*  
 ambush *vp. makaai deib gebe gebenin.*  
 ancestors *n. baliamp;*  
*n. hekmel.*  
 and *conj. eka.*  
 angel *n. abisak.*  
 angry — *bobol temo yebbabo galin;*  
*v. tliaubenamin;*  
*vp. al tliaubanamin.*  
 angry at *v. dosuanin.*  
 angry talk *np. weng kikil weng;*  
*vp. dleb weng;*  
*vp. tol weng omin.*  
 angry with them *v. kibiasibenamin.*  
 animal *n. eil.*  
 animals *n. kulan.*  
 ankle *n. mokok.*  
 another clan *adj. mit afet.*  
 another day *tn. am boomanomo;*  
*tnp. am mak dim.*  
 another of a different kind *n. afet.*  
 another of the same kind *adj. mak.*  
 another time *tn. imino dim.*  
 answer *vp. yang kemin.*  
 ant species *n. defideffi;*  
*n. tebel.*  
 apostle *np. Yesuse okok dlasanin nakai.*  
 appear and become clear *v. keelanamin.*  
 approach come near *v. meb omflebanin.*  
 approximately *adj p. mak ese.*  
 area *n. betan.*  
 argue *np. alang weng.*  
 arm — *banon.*  
 armpit *n. takan.*  
 arrow *n. an.*  
 arrow species *n. anafu.*  
 arrow type *n. blil;*  
*n. iwel.*  
 artery *n. mamel.*

as for them *pro. ile.*  
ashamed *v. alo waisanin.*  
ashes of fire grow cold *v. dimilanamin.*  
ask *vp. kil omin.*  
assist *v. daayemin.*  
asthma *n. mam.*  
at this time *tn. am olo dimo;*  
*tp. yo dim ota.*  
Atbalmans *n. namayak.*  
attach something to *v. obasanamin.*

attempt *adv. ambaye.*  
attend school *vp. skul kemin.*  
attract *v. tlayemin.*  
aunt's husband *n. awokim.*  
authority — *titil.*  
authority figure *n. tablaseb.*  
avoid *v. takabonamin.*  
awake — *afenin.*  
awaken *apim ; kirapim meri. omfaanamin.*

**B - b**

baby *n. men;*  
*np. men gwab.*  
bachelor *n. kaket;*  
*n. tembal.*  
back *dir. daang.*  
back of knee *n. mel.*  
backwards *dn. abuk sin.*  
bad *adj. misiam.*  
bad/rotten smell *n. fetang.*  
bake in ashes *vp. uktem bumin.*  
bald headed *vp. gabaman kitbimin.*  
ball *n. aful.*  
bamboo *n. aangket;*  
*n. ket.*  
bamboo arrow head *n. anat.*  
bamboo for scraping taro *n. yaam.*  
bamboo species *n. dal;*  
*n. gomei;*  
*n. ili;*  
*n. kekgomei;*  
*n. ket dal;*  
*n. ketei.*  
banana *n. som.*  
banana species *n. taal.*  
band near top opening of string bag *n. aam.*  
bank *n. moni bokalin am.*  
barbs *n. niing.*  
bark *n. aal;*  
*v. ngounin.*  
bark for making string bags *n. boliait.*  
bark of tree *n. asaal.*  
barren female *adj. fioum.*  
barren place *n. ibuantem.*  
bash up *vp. ande dofanamin.*  
bathe *v. fualin.*  
be *v. nin.*  
be alert *v. angkikinamin.*  
be careless *v. halitnin.*  
be good friends *vp. bobol wat nin.*  
be happy with *v. seinhamin.*  
be on guard *v. angkikinamin.*  
be reunited *v. tetenanin.*  
be serious *v. dlebanin.*  
be still *v. dongkenamin;*

*v. tlamaanin.*  
be unafraid *vp. aal gamakanin.*  
be unashamed *vp. aal gamakanin.*  
be uncertain *v. tekamin.*  
beads *n. bukubsan;*  
*n. una.*  
bean *n. mil.*  
bear a child *vp. dob mikimin.*  
bear fruit *v. balimin.*  
beard *n. minaan.*  
beat *v. blelanamin;*  
*v. yemin;*  
*vp. ande dofanamin.*  
beat a drum *v. dungdung galin.*  
because *conj. niminbabe.*  
become *v. ubanamin.*  
become a man *v. nakanamin.*  
become an enemy of *v. makaalanamin.*  
become corner-shaped *v. ulom fanamin.*  
become damp *v. gibbanamin.*  
become dawn *vp. gilik genamin.*  
become dried *v. glalanamin.*  
become easy *v. kufiabanamin.*  
become fierce *v. dlebanamin.*  
become hot *vp. gwaliang genamin.*  
become night *v. mililanamin.*  
become old *v. hamilanamin;*  
*v. hangkalebanamin.*  
become old and die away from one generation to  
the next *vp. haleb unemin.*  
become red *v. ilemanamin.*  
become stiff and sore *vp. enin dabananamin.*  
become strong *v. sbalmanamin.*  
become strong and overcome *v. tata kenamin.*  
become very excited *vp. smik dlanamin.*  
become very full of blood *v. donganamin.*  
bed *np. biin aalamin.*  
bee *n. manggek.*  
bee species *n. im.*  
before *tn. sanggwan.*  
befriend *v. wayemin.*  
beg *v. ngenin.*  
begin to clear up — *malio wakalin.*  
behind *dn. abuk sin;*

	<i>tn. abuk.</i>
being lazy	<i>vp. bisiab halanin.</i>
belch	<i>v. kilbang dabamin.</i>
believe	<i>vp. bainobo galin.</i>
belly	— <i>alo;</i> n. <i>amun.</i>
belonging to us (excl)	<i>pro. nili.</i>
belonging to us (incl)	<i>pro. nilib.</i>
below	<i>adj. kim.</i>
belt	n. <i>hal.</i>
bench	<i>vp. biin toulalin.</i>
bend	<i>v. halbumin.</i>
beneath	<i>dir. kila.</i>
betelnut	n. <i>manam.</i>
between	— <i>glagla.</i>
beware of	<i>v. klamin.</i>
big	<i>adj. beselib;</i> <i>adj. gang;</i> <i>adj. kikan;</i> <i>adj. sum.</i>
big lake	n. <i>aamun.</i>
big noise made by crowd	<i>vp. dobtena genalin.</i>
bigger	<i>adj. wekib beselib.</i>
bird	n. <i>wan.</i>
bird blind	n. <i>wan am.</i>
bird species	<i>n. akwil;</i> <i>n. alib;</i> <i>n. blingwein;</i> <i>n. gwinggwi;</i> <i>n. kel;</i> <i>n. ngesim;</i> <i>n. tiam.</i>
bird's nest	n. <i>deit.</i>
birth-house	n. <i>gongam.</i>
birth-place	<i>np. gongam bib.</i>
bite	<i>v. dotamanamin;</i> <i>v. wantamanamin;</i> <i>v. yantamanamin.</i>
bite hands	<i>vp. kweile walo dowonamin.</i>
biting	<i>adj. tol.</i>
bits of rubbish	n. <i>boubou.</i>
bitter	<i>adj. gang;</i> <i>adj. hanggol;</i> <i>adj. kok.</i>
black	<i>adj. milil.</i>
black cockatoo	n. <i>abau.</i>
black man	n. <i>aal mililum.</i>
black palm	n. <i>flim.</i>
black palm species	— <i>biyal.</i>
blame	n. <i>san.</i>
blanket	n. <i>flangget.</i>
blanket or leaf on the floor	<i>v. gunumin.</i>
blind	<i>vp. kin bibenamin.</i>
block the way	<i>v. dobdounamin;</i> <i>v. doumin.</i>
blood	n. <i>ilem.</i>
blow dirt or dust away	<i>vp. fu galin.</i>

blow on or hit somethig that makes a noise	v. <i>obamin.</i>
blow the fire	v. <i>fufunin.</i>
blowfly	n. <i>mabu.</i>
blue	adj. <i>mokim.</i>
blunt	adj. <i>fuum.</i>
blurred	adj. <i>sismik.</i>
body	n. <i>dam.</i>
bog	n. <i>aamuk.</i>
boil	n. <i>dun;</i> v. <i>bafumin;</i> <i>vp. bokbok tlemin.</i>
bone	n. <i>on.</i>
bone decoration in nose	n. <i>amun.</i>
bone of lower leg	n. <i>wangon.</i>
bones used for working sorcery	n. <i>sengon.</i>
book	n. <i>buk.</i>
borers	n. <i>fubia.</i>
boss	v. <i>kimarin.</i>
bottle	n. <i>botol.</i>
bottom of a container	n. <i>aleng.</i>
bow	n. <i>anok.</i>
bow of boat	n. <i>munung sin.</i>
bowstring	n. <i>anwal.</i>
boy	np. <i>naka men.</i>
braggart	n. <i>takam.</i>
brain	n. <i>gabamtol.</i>
branch	n. <i>atung.</i>
branch of tree	n. <i>tung.</i>
brass	— <i>blas.</i>
breadfruit	n. <i>iwaat.</i>
break	v. <i>helanamin;</i> v. <i>klutakalin;</i> v. <i>wakalin.</i>
break across	v. <i>hanamin.</i>
break and go inwards	v. <i>hamanamin.</i>
break and push out	v. <i>debianamin.</i>
break into bits and pieces	v. <i>tualonamin.</i>
break into pieces	v. <i>bilakalin.</i>
break off seeds	v. <i>mokalin.</i>
break open and look inside	v. <i>bolonamin.</i>
break something belonging to another group	v. <i>belubenamin.</i>
break through a weak spot or a weak spot just	breaks v. <i>haalak bumin.</i>
break where things join	v. <i>danamin.</i>
breast	n. <i>moi;</i> n. <i>tub.</i>
breast feed	— <i>dimin.</i>
breastbone	n. <i>tubon.</i>
breath	n. <i>hob;</i> <i>vp. hekhek galin.</i>
breathe laboriously	v. <i>vp. mam omtouba tlemin.</i>
bridge	n. <i>tlum.</i>
bring	<i>vp. debeb tlemin.</i>
broad	adj. <i>bomat;</i> n. <i>kwam.</i>
broken pieces of wood	n. <i>bel.</i>

bronze	<i>n. blons.</i>
brood	<i>—faadomikinamin.</i>
brothers and sisters	<i>kg. mikim tlemin.</i>
brother's or sister's son	<i>kg. miniab.</i>
brown bee	<i>n. kin.</i>
bubble	<i>n. gabananak.</i>
bucket	<i>n. baket.</i>
bugle	<i>n. bigul.</i>
build	<i>v. genalin;</i> <i>v. klamin.</i>
burdened	<i>vp. agok yemin.</i>
burn	<i>v. dabatounamin;</i> <i>v. einin;</i> <i>v. kibamin;</i> <i>v. kibanamin;</i> <i>v. ulanamin.</i>
burn but not all	<i>v. walabuanamin.</i>

burn food	<i>— bilanamin.</i>
burning	<i>adj. gang.</i>
burning fire	<i>n. as einin.</i>
burning wood	<i>n. atgwal.</i>
burrow	<i>np. nobil amit.</i>
bury	<i>v. dobbumin;</i> <i>v. dolbumin.</i>
bush	<i>n. asub;</i> <i>n. sesa.</i>
bush fowl	<i>n. bumseil.</i>
bush knife	<i>n. sekru.</i>
but	<i>conj. otane.</i>
butterfly	<i>n. bebuali.</i>
buttocks	<i>n. bimbiang.</i>
buy	<i>v. walonamin.</i>
buy and sell	<i>v. wemin.</i>
by side of	<i>n. kek.</i>

**C - c**

calf of leg	<i>n. wangdab.</i>
call	<i>n. nganin;</i> <i>vp. ge oyemin.</i>
call like a bird	<i>vp. yakuk yakuk galin.</i>
call loudly	<i>vp. weng sum nganin.</i>
call out to others through bush	<i>vp. kukuk galin.</i>
call out to the men	<i>vp. nakao galin.</i>
call out very loudly	<i>vp. amdoifa nganin.</i>
call to announce death	<i>n. kweifi.</i>
camel	<i>n. kamel.</i>
cane belt	<i>n. dekeng.</i>
cane for making the shafts of spears	<i>n. so.</i>
cane species	<i>n. bouglab;</i> <i>n. ifet;</i> <i>n. kana.</i>
cane species small	<i>n. tlit.</i>
care for	<i>— motomanamin;</i> <i>v. dlanin;</i> <i>v. gibamin;</i> <i>v. kimanin.</i>
care well for	<i>vp. klayam dlanin.</i>
carefully	<i>adv. fiab beteng.</i>
cargo	<i>n. afobeing.</i>
carriage	<i>n. kalis.</i>
carry	<i>vp. olet namin.</i>
carry in arms	<i>vp. dob mikimin.</i>
carry on a pole	<i>vp. akemet tluwemin.</i>
carry on head	<i>v. gulekimin;</i> <i>vp. gokileb unemin.</i>
carry on shoulder	<i>vp. dobmounin;</i> <i>vp. obnakatouleb nin.</i>
carry on shoulders	<i>v. omouleb onamin.</i>
carry on the arm	<i>v. dobtoulebnin.</i>
carry on the back	<i>v. klafanin.</i>
carving	<i>n. glim.</i>
cassowary	<i>n. kobol.</i>
cast out	<i>vp. dlaeb unemin.</i>

cataract on eye	<i>n. kin imenan.</i>
catch fish	<i>v. sitamin.</i>
catch fish with net or hand	<i>v. haamin.</i>
caterpillar	<i>n. gaa.</i>
catfish	<i>n. takam.</i>
cause	<i>n. mitmakam.</i>
cave	<i>n. sme.</i>
cement	<i>n. smen.</i>
cemetery	<i>n. gloutem.</i>
center of the pandanus	<i>n. afal.</i>
centipede	<i>n. takum.</i>
central open place	<i>dir. daang.</i>
centre	<i>n. mimiabe.</i>
centre of the head	<i>n. oub.</i>
chain	<i>n. sen.</i>
chair	<i>vp. biin toulalin.</i>
change things about	<i>vp. omeb met omeb tab kemin.</i>
changing course	<i>— hanggau.</i>
charcoal	<i>adj. bukum.</i>
charm for bringing about death of another	<i>n. fai.</i>
chase	<i>v. dobnin;</i> <i>v. skinin;</i> <i>vp. dob unemin;</i> <i>vp. kan unemin.</i>
chase her/ it	<i>v. omhaanin.</i>
chase or surround	<i>vp. dol unemin.</i>
cheek	<i>n. keneng.</i>
chew	<i>v. tlimin.</i>
chew hard	<i>vp. klout klout amin.</i>
chief priest	<i>np. Gode amo kimanin nakai komok.</i>
child whose siblings have all died	<i>n. amtib.</i>
childhood	<i>tn. gwab afa.</i>
children	<i>n. melel;</i> <i>n. meme.</i>
children of second wife	<i>n. sbil.</i>
chills	<i>adv. gilok.</i>

chin	<i>n. baan.</i>	
chips	<i>n. gumub.</i>	
choke	— <i>kwel obmilanamin;</i> v. <i>obmilamin.</i>	
choose	v. <i>bingge dlodlonin;</i> v. <i>dlakanamin.</i>	
choose one at a time	<i>n. ib mak mak.</i>	
Christ	<i>n. Klaist.</i>	
Christian	<i>n. Klisten;</i> <i>np. bainobo galin nakaia unangai.</i>	
church	<i>n. lotuam.</i>	
church service	<i>n. lotu.</i>	
cicada species	<i>n. beel.</i>	
circle	v. <i>walahamin.</i>	
circle around in hunting	<i>vp. goholo tetenin.</i>	
claim as one's own	<i>n. kweimikil.</i>	
clan	<i>n. meletan.</i>	
clap	v. <i>baangbaang genamin.</i>	
clap hands	<i>vp. biam biang galin.</i>	
clay	<i>n. dabal.</i>	
clean	<i>adj. kinig.</i>	
clean ground around roots of things	v. <i>kebanamin.</i>	
clean the drains	v. <i>kebanamin.</i>	
clear	<i>adj. keim;</i> <i>vp. getang galin.</i>	
clear bush around the roots of things and look after them	v. <i>kewemin.</i>	
clear ground	v. <i>dikmin.</i>	
clear the ground	v. <i>talanamin.</i>	
clearing	<i>adj. keim.</i>	
clever man	<i>np. naka bomin.</i>	
cliff	<i>n. aantda.</i>	
climb up	<i>vp. daba wis unemin.</i>	
clock	<i>n. kilok.</i>	
close	<i>adv. meb.</i>	
close a hole or opening	v. <i>datananamin.</i>	
close eyes	<i>vp. kin bimin.</i>	
close mouth	v. <i>mitmikinamin.</i>	
close to us (excl)	<i>pro. nisu.</i>	
closed	v. <i>kakibimin.</i>	
cloth	<i>n. youm.</i>	
clothes	<i>n. isoumo.</i>	
clothing	<i>n. youm.</i>	
cloud	<i>n. ayung;</i> <i>n. iib.</i>	
clouds break up	— <i>malio wakalin.</i>	
club	<i>n. tini.</i>	
coals	<i>n. akgwal.</i>	
coax or beg something away from someone	v. <i>ibwakalin.</i>	
cockroach	<i>n. sulub.</i>	
cockroach species	<i>n. tanam.</i>	
coconut	<i>n. afokdab.</i>	
coconut shell	<i>n. afokdab blong.</i>	
coil	v. <i>goholonamin.</i>	
cold	<i>adj. gil;</i> v. <i>gilanamin;</i>	
		vp. <i>gil dobonin.</i>
collarbone		<i>n. kwingbol.</i>
collect		v. <i>bokalin;</i> v. <i>minamin.</i>
collide with		v. <i>gububsanin.</i>
colors		<i>n. baantom.</i>
comb		<i>n. kom.</i>
comcerning them		<i>pro. ile.</i>
come		v. <i>natenamin;</i> v. <i>tlemin.</i>
come across		v. <i>watenamin.</i>
come and go		v. <i>monemin.</i>
come and see		<i>vp. tete nanamin.</i>
come close to		<i>vp. klibte mab tlemin.</i>
come down		v. <i>daakenamin.</i>
come from all over		v. <i>tete tlanamin.</i>
come out one at a time		<i>vp. kitdibi yemin.</i>
come together		v. <i>tetenanin;</i> <i>vp. te minamin.</i>
come unsuccessfully to find something		<i>vp. dim tlemin.</i>
come up		<i>vp. ut tlemin.</i>
commandments		<i>np. hekmel weng.</i>
communion		<i>n. komonion.</i>
companion		<i>n. bekeb.</i>
compel		<i>v/vp. menganin.</i>
completely new		<i>adj. asitem.</i>
concerned		<i>vp. agok yemin.</i>
confess		<i>v. omkeimanamin.</i>
confess sin		<i>vp. hengmin omkeimalin.</i>
confirm		— <i>motomanamin.</i>
confused		v. <i>tobtlinin;</i> <i>vp. bobol temo hekhek omfubenamin.</i>
congregate		<i>vp. te minamin.</i>
conquer		v. <i>tata kenamin.</i>
consider		<i>vp. funa omabbanamin.</i>
construct a bed or ladder		v. <i>gelanamin.</i>
container		<i>n. ket.</i>
cook		v. <i>fumin.</i>
cook in steam oven		<i>vp. fal gamin.</i>
cook over a fire		<i>vp. aadim fumin.</i>
cooked		v. <i>einamin.</i>
co-operate with		<i>vp. bobol wat nin.</i>
copal gum tree		<i>n. biing.</i>
copulate		v. <i>koumin.</i>
copy		v. <i>kimin.</i>
corn		<i>n. kon.</i>
corner		<i>n. mutum;</i> <i>n. ulam.</i>
corner post of fireplace		<i>n. biang.</i>
corpse		<i>n. haam.</i>
correct		<i>adv. bain;</i> <i>n. dam.</i>
cough		<i>vp. hou hou galin.</i>
count		v. <i>kimin.</i>
court		<i>n. kot.</i>
cover		v. <i>dobbumin;</i>

## cover many things

v. **dobtibilamin;**  
 v. **getitinamin;**  
 v. **obbubanamin.**  
 cover many things v. **bubenamin.**  
 cover up vp. **teilab bumin.**  
 covered v. **kakibimin.**  
 cow n. **blumakau;**  
     n. **eil blumakau.**  
 crab n. **hok.**  
 cracked adj. **tekang.**  
 cracked but not broken through v. **bekelanamin.**  
 cracked lips np. **sital tekang.**  
 craddle child on the lap vp. **dob mikimin.**  
 crawl vp. **toulan toulan unemin.**  
 creak adv. **nikitniket.**  
 crest of mountain n. **defabam.**  
 criticise v. **dobnin.**  
 crocodile n. **sanabi.**  
 crooked adj. **dakal.**  
 cross man np. **alang sanin naka.**  
 cross over water v. **yamin.**  
 crowd around v. **hela omabmanamin.**  
 crown pigeon n. **wobolia.**  
 crush v. **skila bekelanamin;**  
     v. **teimin.**  
 crush under foot v. **dobtaamanamin.**  
 cry v. **memin.**  
 cucumber n. **kimit.**  
 curl up to sleep vp. **goholo tlemin.**

## destroy

curve v. **hanggotufanamin.**  
 curved adj. **hanggo.**  
 custom adj. **kukub.**  
 cut cut  
     v. **gonamin;**  
     v. **hanamin;**  
     v. **walbimin;**  
     v. **weisonamin;**  
     vp. **gototo wanamin.**  
 cut and give half to him v. **walanamin.**  
 cut and remove v. **golamin.**  
 cut but not clear through v. **walabuanamin.**  
 cut deep v. **holeisanamin.**  
 cut firewood v. **helanamin.**  
 cut gras v. **bilakalin.**  
 cut hair v. **deilanamin.**  
 cut meat v. **maanamin.**  
 cut off an ear v. **tabiabanamin.**  
 cut off and throw away v. **namtlanamin.**  
 cut off taro tops vp. **sano halbumin.**  
 cut prongs and decorations in spears v. **wamin.**  
 cut rope — **bolubanamin.**  
 cut the skin vp. **alo welanamin.**  
 cut the skin off something v. **namanamin.**  
 cut time short vp. **amo waketoumin.**  
 cut well vp. **blili blili galin.**  
 cut wood v. **halonamin.**  
 cut wood and leave it v. **ubanamin.**  
 cutting instrument n. **tai.**

## D - d

dam up v. **eimin.**  
 dance v. **benamin;**  
     v. **blamin;**  
     vp. **itam damin.**  
 dance associated with opening of spirit house  
     vp. **amo glibmanamin.**  
 dance house n. **itam.**  
 dark adj. **mililan.**  
 dark blue clay n. **gam.**  
 dark skinned person n. **im.**  
 dart in and out vp. **dlat dlat galin.**  
 daughter n. **moon.**  
 day n. **am.**  
 day after tomorrow tp. **bomanomo o**  
     **bomanomo.**  
 day before yesterday tn. **sinta o sinta.**  
 daytime n. **tab;**  
     tn. **bomanamin.**  
 dazzle v. **kin hakanemin.**  
 deacon np. **bainobo galin nakai komokwali.**  
 deaf n. **klang mikin.**  
 debris left by water after it has been high np.  
     **asik sik.**  
 decay v. **klaanamin.**  
 decayed adj. **aluan.**

decayed wood n. **amaful.**  
 decaying wood n. **amam.**  
 decent adj. **gang.**  
 decide as a group but action must be taken by a  
     higher authority vp. **baa**  
     **omfanamin.**  
 decoration n. **eit;**  
     n. **wei.**  
 decoration at tip of nose n. **buuk.**  
 decoration for dance n. **usam.**  
 decorations v. **mikimin.**  
 decorative bands n. **takal.**  
 deep water n. **aamun.**  
 defecate v. **alo fakalin.**  
 deliberate vp. **funa omabbanamin.**  
 deliberately adv. **kweimiki.**  
 denude v. **deimin.**  
 deny vp. **niniino omwanamin.**  
 descendants of one ancestor n. **mulub.**  
 descendent n. **molofeit.**  
 design n. **glim.**  
 desire vp. **kin ayok henin.**  
 desist v. **denanamin.**  
 destroy v. **feteitabenamin;**  
     v. **galakalin;**

	v. <b>sasalabenamin;</b>
	vp. <b>watwat danamin.</b>
destroy by fire	v. <b>kibanamin.</b>
dew	n. <b>salum.</b>
diarrhea	v. <b>belelamin.</b>
diarrhoea	vp. <b>al belamin.</b>
die	v. <b>kaanamin.</b>
die in infancy	vp. <b>ket dikalin.</b>
die out	v. <b>namanamin.</b>
different	adj. <b>asitem.</b>
different kind of	adj. <b>mit afet.</b>
difficult	adv. <b>bumolok;</b> n. <b>afan.</b>
dig	v. <b>dikanamin.</b>
dig garden	v. <b>dikmin.</b>
dig ground	v. <b>baan dikamin.</b>
dig hole	vp. <b>dabal haketoumin.</b>
direct result of a talk	— <b>tosa.</b>
direction	dir/adj. <b>sin.</b>
dirt	n. <b>dabal.</b>
dirty	adj. <b>ninik.</b>
dirty water	adj. <b>miim.</b>
discard	v. <b>dibianamin.</b>
disciple	n. <b>Yesuse okok aleyemin naka.</b>
discover ones origin	vp. <b>mito difinamin.</b>
discuss	v. <b>tekamin;</b> vp. <b>gese gesenin.</b>
discussion	v. <b>baabesesenin.</b>
dish	n. <b>dis.</b>
dislike	v. <b>denamin.</b>
dislocate a joint	v. <b>gwaubanamin.</b>
dismantle	v. <b>galakalin.</b>
disobey	vp. <b>weng omdibimin.</b>
dissolve	v. <b>dikibanamin.</b>
distant	adv. <b>skeim.</b>
distant cousins	kq. <b>nek.</b>
distribute	v. <b>kikimin;</b> v. <b>okayemin.</b>
disturb	v. <b>wakalin.</b>
divide	v. <b>afetamin.</b>
divide forming two branches	v. <b>tetelanamin.</b>
dizzy	vp. <b>kin bobob yemin.</b>
do	v. <b>kemin;</b> v. <b>klamin;</b> v. <b>namin.</b>
do a long job	vp. <b>mini mini amin.</b>
do it like this	v. <b>enabanamin.</b>
do it twice	v. <b>asu kenamin.</b>
do thus	v. <b>inanamin.</b>

dog	n. <b>til.</b>
dog's fleas	— <b>flalou.</b>
domesticated	adj. <b>ami.</b>
donkey	n. <b>dongki.</b>
door	n. <b>amisal.</b>
doorway	n. <b>amit.</b>
doubtful	adv. <b>malo.</b>
dove	n. <b>kubiameie.</b>
down	adj. <b>kim;</b> dir. <b>daak;</b> dir. <b>elaak.</b>
down a little	dir. <b>tab.</b>
down there	dir. <b>etab.</b>
doze	v. <b>dumunin;</b> vp. <b>kinwa dumunin.</b>
drag along	vp. <b>buba obeb unemin.</b>
dragonfly	n. <b>senggwal.</b>
drain	n. <b>balet.</b>
draw a circle	vp. <b>gong ge olakanamin.</b>
dream	n. <b>dam.</b>
dress a sore	v. <b>banamin.</b>
dried out by the sun or by fire	v. <b>fofolanamin.</b>
dried up spring	v. <b>baanin.</b>
driftwood	n. <b>aagamei.</b>
drive away	v. <b>fotabenamin;</b> vp. <b>kulilanamin.</b>
drone	v. <b>unin.</b>
drop	vp. <b>olanea daak unemin.</b>
drop down	vp. <b>tebelmein daak unemin.</b>
drop it	v. <b>omeinamin.</b>
drown	vp. <b>aayo dowon kulilamin.</b>
drum	n. <b>dlam;</b> n. <b>was.</b>
dry	adj. <b>eng;</b> adj. <b>glal;</b> adj. <b>hang;</b> n. <b>gat;</b> v. <b>gatanamin.</b>
dry and warm	v. <b>manggenamin.</b>
dry area	adj. <b>eng.</b>
dry in sun	v. <b>otangamin.</b>
dry or rot in taro	adj. <b>kok.</b>
dry season	tn. <b>ameng.</b>
dull not sunny	v. <b>dalbimin.</b>
dull stone adze	n. <b>mok.</b>
dumb	n. <b>kobom.</b>
during the day	tn. <b>tabbinbin.</b>
dust	n. <b>diab.</b>
dust particles	n. <b>ibbitin.</b>

## E - e

each side	n. <b>menlen milim.</b>
eagle	n. <b>tolim.</b>
early morning	tmp. <b>glik genomo dimo.</b>
earth tremor	n. <b>meimeei.</b>
easily	adv. <b>fiab beteng.</b>

east	np. <b>afok tlebo sin.</b>
eat	v. <b>dowonamin;</b> v. <b>unalin.</b>
eat in secret	vp. <b>ayok unalin.</b>
echidna	n. <b>yakeil.</b>

## echo

echo	<i>v. mimitalin.</i>
edge	<i>n. ken;</i> <i>n. mutum.</i>
egg	<i>n. un.</i>
egg of a blowfly	<i>n. eb.</i>
elder	<i>np. bainobo galin nakai komokwali.</i>
elder brother	— <i>aab;</i> <i>kq. hek.</i>
elder sister	<i>n. aam;</i> <i>n. en.</i>
elders	<i>kq. hek awel.</i>
eldest boy in family	<i>np. hek sum.</i>
eldest girl in family	<i>np. en sum.</i>
elephant grass	<i>n. tilusamfub.</i>
embankment	<i>np. yung dim.</i>
embryo	<i>vp. kin ukamin.</i>
encircle	<i>vp. tibo genamin.</i>
encourage	— <i>bobol tem fiab omyenamin;</i> <i>v. omsbalmanamin.</i>
encourage him	<i>v. dobsbalmanamin.</i>
end	<i>n. mutum.</i>
end of hill	<i>np. duk dim.</i>
end where stick has been cut off	<i>n. san</i> <i>halonsin.</i>
enemy	<i>n. makaa;</i> <i>n. wasi.</i>
enlarge	<i>vp. bomat bomat galin.</i>
enough	<i>adv. bayotane.</i>
enter	— <i>twas onamin.</i>
entrance to village	<i>np. bib muk am.</i>

## feather

envious	<i>vp. bobol wayemin.</i>
eraser	<i>n. den.</i>
European	<i>n. tablaseb.</i>
evaluate	<i>n. kukub klamin.</i>
everlasting	<i>adj. kintalin.</i>
every day	<i>np. am obba ye bomanomo</i> <i>bomanomo.</i>
everybody gets something	<i>v. kitobbianamin.</i>
everybody go at once	<i>vp. dubungge dobo</i> <i>unemin.</i>
everyone heard the news	<i>v. balianamin.</i>
everything	<i>adj. alik;</i> <i>adj. alukum.</i>
everywhere	<i>dir. uno uno olo.</i>
example	<i>vp. watemebia klamin.</i>
exchange	<i>vp. yang kemin.</i>
exchange item	<i>n. kwal.</i>
exclamation	— <i>dowe.</i>
excreta	<i>n. al.</i>
expel	<i>v. fotebenamin.</i>
explain	<i>v. omkeimanamin.</i>
explode	<i>v. bikinamin;</i> <i>vp. fotge onamin.</i>
expose	<i>v. omkeimanamin.</i>
extension to a house	<i>n. wambal.</i>
extinguish	<i>vp. datlanamin.</i>
eye	<i>n. kin.</i>
eyebrows	<i>np. kin gung aan.</i>
eyelash	<i>n. kin aan.</i>
eyelids	<i>n. kinum.</i>

## F - f

face	<i>n. kibi.</i>
face changes	<i>v. welasanamin.</i>
face of water	<i>np. aa dang.</i>
face ribbon with tiny shells	<i>n. deme.</i>
fade	<i>v. namdibinamin.</i>
fade away	<i>v. kimiinamin.</i>
faeces	<i>n. al.</i>
fail	<i>v. dobmeinamin.</i>
fail at something	<i>v. dolmeinamin.</i>
faint	<i>adj. kin bol;</i> <i>vp. kimbol yemin.</i>
faithful	<i>vp. klang wentemin.</i>
fall	<i>v. doanamin.</i>
fall down	<i>v. geteisonamin;</i> <i>v. olmeimin;</i> <i>vp. dlo blelanamin.</i>
fall on top of	<i>v. blamin.</i>
fallen trees	<i>n. atbumin.</i>
false god	<i>n. god dim omin.</i>
family	<i>n. alelmelel;</i> <i>n. ikam.</i>
family house	<i>n. unang am.</i>
fancy string bags for dance	<i>n. kwekakuo.</i>
far away	<i>adv. skeim.</i>

far off ancestor	<i>n. atal.</i>
fashion	<i>adj. kukub.</i>
fashion of sharing	<i>n. teing.</i>
fast	<i>adv. hebmamsab;</i> <i>v. halamin.</i>
fasten	<i>v. basalabanamin;</i> <i>v. dlabbanamin;</i> <i>v. genalin;</i> <i>v. gengkalin.</i>
fasten onto	<i>v. obasanamin.</i>
fat	<i>adj. matak.</i>
father	<i>n. aaleb;</i> <i>n. ay.</i>
father and child	<i>kq. dum.</i>
father-in-law	<i>n. molim.</i>
fathers	<i>n. awel.</i>
father's elder brother	<i>n. aalabsak;</i> <i>n. ayab.</i>
father's younger brother	<i>n. aaling.</i>
fault	<i>n. san.</i>
fear	<i>v. tosianin.</i>
fearless	<i>vp. aalob olaketounin.</i>
feast	<i>n. fal.</i>
feather	<i>np. wan aan.</i>

feathers	<i>n. diim.</i>	floor	<i>n. biin.</i>
feed	<i>v. gibamin.</i>	flour	<i>n. bolit.</i>
feel excited	<i>vp. hinggaing yemin.</i>	flower	<i>n. aket.</i>
feet	<i>n. skil.</i>	flutter	<i>vp. fluluk unemin.</i>
female	<i>n. akgit.</i>	fly	<i>n. daulam;</i> <i>v. eimin;</i> <i>v. waalamin;</i> <i>vp. blele unemin.</i>
fence	<i>n. daam;</i> <i>n. itu.</i>	fly up	<i>vp. asaleib haanin.</i>
fetch	— <b>dimin.</b>	fly with flapping wings	<i>vp. flouflou unemin.</i>
fetus moving in the womb	<i>v. doungowanamin.</i>	flying fox	<i>n. katab.</i>
fever and headache	<i>n. kweim.</i>	flying fox species	<i>n. sewi.</i>
few	<i>n. ib mak mak.</i>	flying fox species small	<i>n. tibinim.</i>
fight	<i>n. awa;</i> <i>v. awa genalin.</i>	flying philanger/possum	<i>n. befkam.</i>
fill	<i>v. bumin;</i> <i>v. dlabbanamin.</i>	fold	<i>v. halbumin.</i>
fill a string bag with something big	<i>v. dababbanamin.</i>	fold one's arms	<i>v. bangbang genamin.</i>
fill something	<i>v. otabbumin.</i>	follow	<i>vp. dobsileb nin;</i> <i>vp. kan haanin.</i>
fill up	<i>v. banamin.</i>	follow a pattern	<i>vp. watemebia klamin.</i>
fill with water	<i>v. obdinamin.</i>	food	<i>n. imen;</i> <i>n. unin.</i>
find	<i>v. tememin.</i>	foot	<i>n. skilon.</i>
finger	<i>n. tetabumin.</i>	for that reason	<i>pre. dafa.</i>
finger nail	<i>n. blong.</i>	for the first time	<i>adv. nena.</i>
fingernail	<i>n. kweiblong.</i>	for this reason	<i>conj. yotabo geta.</i>
finish a job	<i>v. debianamin.</i>	for what purpose?	<i>qw. nimin deib.</i>
finished	<i>adv. blim.</i>	forbid	<i>vp. tolobo galin.</i>
fire	<i>n. as.</i>	forbidden	<i>adj. awem.</i>
fire extinguishes	<i>v. kiminamin.</i>	force	<i>v. dababmanamin;</i> <i>v/vp. menganin.</i>
fire not burning well	<i>v. dalbimin.</i>	force them to work	<i>vp. dlasanin.</i>
fire wood	— <b>akgugum.</b>	forefinger	<i>n. milib.</i>
firefly	<i>n. kumanin.</i>	forehead	<i>n. debelon.</i>
firm	<i>v. geigenamin.</i>	forest	<i>n. sesa.</i>
first	<i>adv. mikiktem;</i> <i>dir/adj. sin;</i> <i>tn. sinkikan.</i>	forever	<i>tn. amitnin.</i>
fish	<i>n. aning.</i>	forget	<i>v. dokobanamin.</i>
fish species	<i>n. aning afal;</i> <i>n. guguma;</i> <i>n. moko;</i> <i>n. umasou.</i>	forgive	<i>v. omketouyemin.</i>
fishing net	<i>n. aamen.</i>	forgive sin	<i>vp. hengmino omtlanamin.</i>
five	<i>num. asuke asuke make.</i>	forked stick	<i>n. dol.</i>
fix/ set ridge pole	<i>vp. go olabbumin.</i>	form a corner	<i>v. ulom fanamin.</i>
fix things or talk	<i>n. kukub klamin.</i>	four	<i>num. asuke asuke.</i>
flame	<i>n. atol.</i>	freckle	<i>n. gat.</i>
flaming torch	<i>n. ayal.</i>	friend	<i>kq. nek;</i> <i>n. afin.</i>
flap wings	<i>v. baangbaang genamin.</i>	friends	<i>kq. ninek;</i> <i>n. asel;</i> <i>n. eblamei.</i>
flash	<i>v. blalaowanamin.</i>	fringe	<i>n. mutum.</i>
flat	<i>adj. fuum;</i> <i>adj. kim;</i> <i>adj. molot.</i>	frog	<i>n. maab.</i>
flat ground	<i>n. bil.</i>	from	— <i>da.</i>
flat land	<i>dir. yabil.</i>	from inside	<i>dn. amda.</i>
flat weapon	<i>n. kwaam.</i>	front	<i>dir/adj. sin.</i>
flesh	<i>n. diim.</i>	fruit	<i>n. asiam.</i>
flint	<i>n. taang.</i>	fruit bearing plant	<i>n. atik.</i>
float	<i>v. obkileb unemin.</i>	fruit bearing tree	<i>np. yam balimin.</i>
flood	<i>v. eimin.</i>	fruit tree species	<i>n. et.</i>

v. **sibbenamin**;  
vp. **ut tlemin**.  
full moon vp. **mola tlemin**.

full to capacity vp. **kwekie welonamin**.  
fungus n. **ul**.

## G - g

gall n. **maat**.  
garden n. **damib**;  
n. **dang**.  
garden area cleared but unplanted n. **damin**.  
garden weed n. **kalbis**.  
gather v. **bokalin**;  
v. **dolminamin**;  
v. **minamin**;  
v. **tete tlanamin**.  
gather the men vp. **nakao galin**.  
gather things together vp. **oleb tetenanamin**.  
gather together v. **minin**;  
v. **olminamin**.  
generosity n. **teing**.  
germinate v. **belanamin**.  
gesture with head for someone to speak or do  
something vp. **gabam gotot galin**.  
get v. **bokalin**;  
v. **bolakalin**;  
v. **obonamin**;  
v. **olonamin**.  
get and put down in the front side of vp. **dlo alban da dlanamin**.  
get around doing nothing v. **dehaanin**.  
get dark v. **kwinamin**;  
v. **mililanamin**.  
get drunk vp. **sbak kemin**.  
get from v. **omeisanamin**.  
get from him v. **doisanamin**;  
v. **obeisanamin**;  
v. **oisanamin**.  
get it v. **dobonamin**.  
get it/ her v. **omonamin**.  
get out of the way v. **denanamin**.  
get out of way v. **blanamin**.  
get part of v. **taisanamin**.  
get rid of v. **fotebenamin**.  
get the bark from a tree v. **sengelonamin**.  
get the better of vp. **wandak kibikalin**.  
get up v. **hananamin**.  
get water v. **sengelonamin**.  
ghost n. **bekel**.  
giant beetle n. **yolowok**.  
ginger n. **kumuk**;  
v. **tolamin**.  
gird vp. **hawat tibilamin**.  
give a long talk vp. **mini mini amin**.  
give a sign vp. **klul kimin**.  
give a sign to show someone has died vp. **kukub yemin**.  
give birth v. **yomin**.

give birth to female child v. **omfanamin**.  
give cover from sun and rain v. **omtembanamin**.  
give hidden talk to the initiates v. **yomin**.  
give him v. **obanamin**.  
give him something long v. **dabamin**.  
give it to him v. **omanamin**.  
give talk to someone vp. **weng tobkayemin**.  
give to him v. **tobanamin**.  
give to them v. **okayemin**.  
glory vp. **Gode titilo ayal inamin**.  
glue on v. **dlabmanamin**.  
go v. **onamin**;  
v. **unemin**.  
go across v. **wala onamin**.  
go and see v. **motemnamin**.  
go around vp. **komkom unemin**.  
go as a group — **glukowanamin**.  
go at once v. **gluluowanamin**.  
go away vp. **dala unemin**;  
v. **dla unemin**.  
go down v. **dawabbanamin**.  
go down the road dir. **detabma unemin**.  
go everywhere vp. **watwat unemin**.  
go hunting vp. **bum unemin**.  
go near v. **meb omflebanin**.  
go on patrol vp. **amfab haanin**.  
go outside or inside vp. **tala onamin**.  
go outwards v. **delwabmanamin**.  
go secretly vp. **tebelmein daak unemin**.  
go to seed v. **sananamin**.  
go underwater v. **dawabbanamin**.  
go up v. **dehanamin**;  
v. **delubmanamin**;  
v. **mes unemin**;  
vp. **ula unemin**.  
go upwards v. **demebma unemin**.  
go warily vp. **klam klam unemin**.  
goat n. **til gout**.  
going past vp. **fanggaisa unemin**.  
gold n. **gol**.  
good adj. **ayam**;  
adj. **gang**;  
adj. **meleng**.  
good friend n. **ala**.  
good worker v. **wahanamin**.  
goods n. **afobeing**.  
gouge a hole v. **misiketoumin**.  
government n. **gabman**.  
government official n. **kiab**.  
grab — **fiouo wafunamin**.  
grab many v. **wabolamin**.

grandchild	<i>n. molofeit.</i>
grandmother	<i>n. afok.</i>
grass	<i>n. aliam;</i> <i>n. bukub.</i>
grass species	<i>n. munubmunub;</i> <i>n. sang;</i> <i>n. ulan.</i>
grasshopper species	<i>n. kwablum;</i> <i>n. kwengnene.</i>
grassy area	<i>n. tikinal.</i>
grease	<i>n. gam.</i>
green	<i>adj. itanasit.</i>
greens	<i>n. tetan.</i>
greet by shaking hands	<i>v. heitdahamin.</i>

grief	— <i>ayoo.</i>
grille	<i>n. klo.</i>
grind teeth	— <i>sit glot.</i>
grip	<i>v. tubumin.</i>
ground	<i>n. baan.</i>
grow	<i>v. damanamin.</i>
grow poorly	<i>v. wabumin.</i>
growth	<i>n. kuk.</i>
grubs that eat the sago	<i>n. mifimwal.</i>
guard	<i>n. bilam.</i>
guardian	<i>v. sitamin.</i>
guitar	<i>v. boumin.</i>
gully	<i>n. banin.</i>
gums	<i>n. sitnim.</i>

## H - h

habitat of flying fox	<i>n. katabam.</i>
hair	<i>n. aan;</i> <i>n. gabaman.</i>
hairy	<i>n. aansa.</i>
half	<i>adj. atosin.</i>
half dead	<i>adj. kin bol.</i>
hand	<i>n. kweilon.</i>
handkerchief	<i>n. henkisib.</i>
handle of a string bag	<i>n. ya.</i>
handle of axe	<i>n. tafeit.</i>
handle of bilum	<i>np. meen ya.</i>
handle of something	<i>n. tal.</i>
hang	<i>v. ogimin.</i>
hang down	<i>v. olaketounamin.</i>
happen quickly	<i>vp. besa dikin.</i>
happy	<i>adj. seinin;</i> <i>v. seinin.</i>
happy for no clear reason	<i>vp. unaal seinin.</i>
hard man	<i>np. mini mini galin naka.</i>
hard work	<i>v. sitamin.</i>
hasn't forgotten	<i>vp. mo dokobenim blim.</i>
hat	<i>n. has.</i>
have	— <i>gaam.</i>
have a bad spirit	<i>vp. hob misiami bekebe nin.</i>
have a boil	<i>v. tabayemin.</i>
have an idea	<i>vp. bobol temsa.</i>
have concern for	<i>v. tal wamin.</i>
have pain	<i>v. dabananamin.</i>
hawk	<i>n. fifil.</i>
haze	<i>n. eimawe.</i>
he	<i>pro. e.</i>
he alone	<i>pro. eleta;</i> <i>pro. eleyem.</i>
he also	<i>pro. etem.</i>
he emphatic	<i>pro. eta.</i>
he himself	<i>pro. emaye.</i>
he himself did it	<i>n. ele skil.</i>
head	<i>n. gabam.</i>
head of river	<i>n. aagabam.</i>
headaches	<i>vp. gabam mikayemin.</i>

headdress	<i>n. menggesab.</i>
headdress made of feathers of a cassowary	<i>n. yekei.</i>
heading	<i>n. gabam.</i>
headman	<i>n. komok.</i>
headwaters	<i>n. aatibin.</i>
hear	<i>v. wentemin.</i>
hear and listen	<i>vp. klang wentemin.</i>
hear but not obey	<i>vp. klang ota wentemin.</i>
heart	<i>n. bobol.</i>
heaven	<i>n. abilim.</i>
heavy	<i>adj. ilum;</i> <i>n. abil.</i>
heel	<i>n. kabmuk.</i>
hell	<i>dn. aseinin bib.</i>
help	<i>v. daayemin.</i>
help a friend avoid a fight	<i>v. halonamin.</i>
help by carrying a big load	— <i>dlube dlubenin.</i>
here	<i>pro. ele.</i>
heron	<i>n. taima.</i>
hers	<i>pro. omi.</i>
hers alone	<i>pro. olomi.</i>
hiccup	<i>n. manggek.</i>
hidden	<i>n. ayok.</i>
hidden talk	<i>np. saa weng.</i>
hide	<i>adj. bantab;</i> <i>v. olwanamin;</i> <i>vp. ayok toulalin.</i>
hide something	<i>v. omwanamin.</i>
hide something from sight	<i>v. gewaisanamin.</i>
high	<i>adj. teke.</i>
high house	<i>n. asalam.</i>
High priest	<i>np. Gode amo kimarin nakai komok sum.</i>
hill	<i>n. beil;</i> <i>n. bilil.</i>
him	<i>pro. e;</i> <i>pro. ele.</i>
hip	<i>n. maa.</i>
hip bone	<i>n. maakin.</i>

his	<i>pro. ele;</i> <i>pro. emi.</i>
his alone	<i>pro. elemi.</i>
hit	<i>v. amin;</i> <i>v. yemin.</i>
hit him	— <i>blela ananamin;</i> v. <i>ananamin.</i>
hit off	v. <i>boubougalin.</i>
hit on and on	<i>vp. yebeabi yebeabi.</i>
hit something and return to thrower	<i>vp. haleng kabatlemin.</i>
hit something hard	<i>vp. gongo wanamin.</i>
hold	v. <i>tubumin.</i>
hold closely	v. <i>dobmikinamin.</i>
hold court	<i>vp. kot kemin.</i>
hold down	v. <i>dla kibilanin;</i> <i>vp. wandak kibikalin.</i>
hold her	v. <i>omtounamin.</i>
hold him/ it	v. <i>afunamin.</i>
hold many men	v. <i>bobolanamin.</i>
hold something and turn it around and around	v. <i>omutma omatmanin.</i>
hold steady	v. <i>dilubonamin.</i>
hold them	v. <i>yafunamin.</i>
hold up hand	v. <i>taubenamin.</i>
hole	n. <i>holo.</i>
hole in ground or stone	<i>np. nobil amit.</i>
hole in top of nose	n. <i>amun.</i>
hole through septum of the nose	n. <i>mitakla.</i>
holes where pigs have been digging worms	n. <i>buldakam.</i>
hollow at base of head	n. <i>skomia.</i>

hollow at base of skull	n. <i>geteton.</i>
Holy of Holies	<i>np. Gode biin awem.</i>
Holy place	<i>np. Gode biin kining.</i>
Holy Spirit	n. <i>Gode Hobe.</i>
hook	n. <i>huk.</i>
hook for hanging a string bag	— <i>besal.</i>
horizontal stripes	<i>adj. gliling blalang.</i>
horn of animal	n. <i>gem.</i>
hornbill	n. <i>kweel;</i> n. <i>sayon.</i>
hornet species	— <i>ibaal.</i>
horse	n. <i>hos.</i>
hot	<i>adj. mimin;</i> <i>adj. tol;</i> n. as <i>einin;</i> <i>vp. mimin dobonin.</i>
hot ashes	n. <i>akil.</i>
hottest time of the day	<i>tmp. afok mimim.</i>
hour	n. <i>kilok.</i>
house	n. <i>am.</i>
house frame	n. <i>molong.</i>
house posts	n. <i>amun.</i>
house without fireplace	n. <i>gilam.</i>
how many	<i>qw. fatnamin.</i>
huge	<i>adj. ayayobo.</i>
hungry	<i>adv. imenteb.</i>
hungry for water	<i>adv. aanteb.</i>
hunt	v. <i>sitamin;</i> v. <i>skinin.</i>
husband	n. <i>imak.</i>
husband and wife	<i>kq. kam.</i>

**I - i**

I	<i>pr. ne.</i>
I?	<i>pro. netio.</i>
I also	<i>pro. nesa.</i>
I as well	<i>pro. nete.</i>
I emphatic	<i>pro. neta.</i>
I myself	<i>pro. nemaye.</i>
ice	n. <i>ais.</i>
if	<i>conj. mole.</i>
ignite suddenly and spread	<i>vp. filli fleta einin.</i>
ignorant	— <i>bibilib.</i>
ignore	v. <i>bliblanin.</i>
illegitimate child	n. <i>taman men.</i>
illustration	n. <i>klul.</i>
imitate	v. <i>kimin.</i>
immature	<i>adj. buun.</i>
in a moment	<i>tw. defamonamo.</i>
in argument for	<i>pre. dafa.</i>
in front of	<i>dir. kibikabasin.</i>
in future	<i>tn. sinanomo.</i>
in the ashes	<i>np. uktem.</i>
in the far future	<i>tn. sinanggwananomo.</i>
in the ground	<i>np. baantem.</i>

in the midst off	n. <i>ibisak;</i> n. <i>isak.</i>
in the sky	n. <i>abilim.</i>
in the sunshine	<i>dir. tab dim.</i>
in the water	n. <i>aantem.</i>
include	v. <i>welasanamin.</i>
indefinite	— <i>aniani.</i>
inflate	v. <i>bibilanamin.</i>
inhabitant of a particular place	n. <i>ulak.</i>
inhabitants of heaven	n. <i>abisak.</i>
inhabitants of the earth	n. <i>dabalimsel.</i>
inhale	<i>vp. hek galin;</i> <i>vp. hekdoung galin.</i>
in-law relationship	n. <i>aneis.</i>
inner ear	n. <i>klang.</i>
inner elbow	n. <i>hetdafab.</i>
inner parts	n. <i>amuntem.</i>
insect	n. <i>ifab;</i> n. <i>naknak.</i>
insect species	n. <i>afitmei;</i> n. <i>bemamin.</i>
inside	<i>dir. tem;</i>

	<i>n. am da.</i>
inside him	<i>pro. etem.</i>
inside of all trees, palms, ferns, abdomen	— <i>alo.</i>
inside on the floor	<i>n. biin da.</i>
insides	<i>n. amuntem.</i>
intestinal worms	<i>n. kasel.</i>
investigate facts and come to a decision	<i>vp.</i> <i>baa klanamin.</i>

iron	<i>n. ain.</i>
island	<i>n. aaubil;</i>
	<i>n. ubil.</i>
it alone	<i>pro. ele;</i>
	<i>pro. olota.</i>
it/ he belongs to this place	<i>pro. olosak.</i>
itchy	<i>adj. gang.</i>
it's true	— <i>bain yole.</i>

**J - j**

jail	<i>n. klabus.</i>
javelin	<i>n. fiami.</i>
jealous	— <i>ifanin.</i>
jealous of another's work	<i>vp. e okoko dafao ifananamin.</i>
Jewish elders	<i>np. Yudai naka gang.</i>
jew's harp	<i>n. dlaam.</i>
join	<i>v. atomanamin;</i> <i>vp. twatem twatem nin.</i>
joined together	<i>v. kakibimin.</i>
joint	<i>n. gong;</i> <i>n. kweigong.</i>
joke	<i>vp. tlanhalin.</i>
judge	<i>n. kukub klanmin.</i>
judgement	<i>vp. Gode nakaia unangai kukubo klanang gameo.</i>
juice	<i>n. gam.</i>
jump	— <i>ablabu unemin;</i>

	<i>adv. ablabu;</i>
	<i>v. yolyomanamin.</i>
jump and go	<i>vp. gobbia unemin.</i>
jump down	<i>vp. ablabu daak tlemin.</i>
jump with fright	<i>vp. dlou unemin.</i>
just enough	<i>adv. kimin.</i>
just half way	— <i>tamal.</i>
just him	<i>pro. eleta.</i>
just leaves	<i>n. aanob.</i>
just like	— <i>min;</i> <i>adv. dikin.</i>
just under the skin	<i>n. aaltem.</i>
just us (excl)	<i>pro. nilita.</i>
just us (incl)	<i>pro. nilibta.</i>
just yesterday	<i>tn. sintale.</i>
just you	<i>pro. ilibta;</i> <i>pro. klebta;</i> <i>pro. olobta.</i>

**K - k**

keep giving	— <i>dlube dlubenin.</i>
keep quiet	<i>vp. kimik genamin.</i>
kerosene	<i>n. klasin.</i>
kerosene from big container	<i>v. sengelonamin.</i>
kick	— <i>skil skil sanin;</i> <i>v. tab genamin.</i>
kidney	— <i>geil.</i>
kidney area	<i>n. geilam.</i>
kill	<i>v. yalonamin;</i> <i>v. yemin.</i>
kill and bring	<i>vp. yaleb tlemin.</i>
kilogram	<i>n. kiloglem.</i>
kilometre	<i>n. kilomita.</i>

kina	<i>n. kina.</i>
kindle fire	<i>vp. as fanamin.</i>
Kingdom of God	<i>np. Gode kimanin bib.</i>
kiss	<i>vp. bukbuk galin.</i>
knead	<i>v. situbunamin;</i> <i>v. teimin.</i>
knee	<i>n. dlong.</i>
kneel	<i>v. golbuuanamin.</i>
knock	<i>vp. gong gong galin.</i>
knot	<i>n. gungglumin.</i>
knot in wood	<i>n. skosko.</i>
know	<i>vp. tekein kemin.</i>
knuckle	<i>n. kweigong.</i>

**L - l**

lacerate the skin	<i>vp. aalo manafubenamin.</i>
ladybird	<i>n. kwambouok.</i>
lake	<i>n. aamuk.</i>
land	<i>v. bleelanamin.</i>
landslide	<i>n. kal.</i>
language of the Mianmin people	<i>np. Mian weng.</i>

large	<i>n. sewi.</i>
large bush cockroach	<i>n. klul.</i>
large water lizard	<i>n. alom.</i>
last day	<i>n. mubiang amo.</i>
lastly	<i>adv. mubiang.</i>
later	<i>tn. abuk;</i> <i>tn. mit;</i>

	<i>tn. sinanomo;</i>	
	<i>tn. sinanota.</i>	
laugh	<i>vp. aben gimin.</i>	
laws	<i>np. hekmel weng.</i>	
laying bark	<i>v. gunumin.</i>	
lazy	<i>adj. teng;</i>	
	<i>adv. gal;</i>	
	<i>vp. gal dobonin.</i>	
lazy man	<i>np. teng aaleb.</i>	
lead along	<i>vp. aleyem dleb unemin.</i>	
leaf	<i>n. aan;</i>	
	<i>n. tik.</i>	
leaf like sand paper	<i>v. dlangan.</i>	
leaf of a vine	<i>n. daibelan.</i>	
leaf of tree	<i>n. as aan.</i>	
leafy	<i>n. aansa.</i>	
leafy flower	<i>n. kobol muk.</i>	
leafy vegetables	<i>n. tetan.</i>	
lean on	<i>v. hebamin.</i>	
leave	<i>vp. deibe unemin.</i>	
leave it	<i>— temde;</i>	
	<i>v. omeinamin.</i>	
leave out part	<i>v. hatunumin.</i>	
leave them	<i>vp. deibenamin.</i>	
leech	<i>n. fobia;</i>	
	<i>n. yanim.</i>	
left hand	<i>n. afan.</i>	
leg	<i>kq. ikam;</i>	
	<i>n. skal.</i>	
leg shin	<i>n. afunon.</i>	
legs and hands grow numb from lack of blood flow	<i>v. dimilanamin.</i>	
lesser bird of paradise	<i>n. bimal.</i>	
let go	<i>v. baleisonamin;</i>	
	<i>vp. deibenamin.</i>	
letter	<i>n. futan.</i>	
level	<i>adj. kiblot.</i>	
lick	<i>v. nantumin;</i>	
	<i>vp. mima tubumin.</i>	
lid	<i>n. mib.</i>	
lie	<i>vp. dim omin.</i>	
lie down	<i>v. aalamin.</i>	
lift something up	<i>v. gamfanamin.</i>	
lift up	<i>apim ; kirapim meri. omfaanamin;</i>	
	<i>v. ofaanamin;</i>	
	<i>vp. buba obeb unemin;</i>	
	<i>vp. kweilon tebehanamin.</i>	
lift up the head and look up	<i>vp. gabamon deihatemin.</i>	
light	<i>adj. bomat;</i>	
	<i>adj. fleleng;</i>	
	<i>adj. hang;</i>	
	<i>tn. boomanamin.</i>	
light a smoke	<i>v. otlumin.</i>	
light ash	<i>n. akib.</i>	
light fire by friction	<i>vp. wiob kalin.</i>	
light skin	<i>adj. angkotaing.</i>	
lightening	<i>v. tilamin.</i>	
		<i>n. lightning.</i>
		<i>adj. makob;</i>
		<i>kn. ulab;</i>
		<i>v. mokobnin.</i>
like this		<i>— min inamin;</i>
		<i>adv. enamin.</i>
line		<i>n. meletan.</i>
line up on line		<i>v. gekamin.</i>
lion		<i>n. laion.</i>
lips		<i>n. sital.</i>
liquid		<i>n. gam.</i>
liquid inside a palm tree		<i>n. wafiei.</i>
listen		<i>v. wentemin.</i>
litter for sick person		<i>n. glout.</i>
little		<i>adj. kengkeng.</i>
little child		<i>n. kwam.</i>
little finger		<i>n. kaket.</i>
little girl		<i>n. unang ten.</i>
liver		<i>n. in.</i>
living		<i>— afenin.</i>
lizard		<i>n. tim.</i>
lizard species		<i>n. heye;</i>
		<i>n. meilawi;</i>
		<i>n. taa.</i>
lock		<i>n. lok.</i>
long		<i>adj. teke;</i>
		<i>adj. tekebmin.</i>
long ago		<i>tn. sinanggwan.</i>
long leaf that grows close to the ground		<i>n. dulan.</i>
long reed skirt		<i>n. homania.</i>
look		<i>v. tememin.</i>
look after		<i>v. dlanin.</i>
look around		<i>vp. watemem haanin.</i>
look carefully		<i>— dlo tememin.</i>
look for		<i>v. henin.</i>
look out		<i>v. olibamin.</i>
look out for		<i>v. klamin.</i>
look upwards		<i>dir. omutda;</i>
		<i>v. omutda tememin.</i>
looking around while walking		<i>v. biblanin.</i>
lookout		<i>n. olibmin.</i>
loose		<i>v. kakabanamin.</i>
lose		<i>vp. dleb molanamin.</i>
lose something		<i>v. dlanamin.</i>
lose weight		<i>v. mokonganamin.</i>
loud		<i>adj. sum.</i>
loudly		<i>adv. amdofa.</i>
louse		<i>n. gokim.</i>
love		<i>v. gonin;</i>
		<i>v. mokobnin.</i>
low road		<i>v. delaksanin.</i>
low water flow		<i>v. baanamin.</i>
lower		<i>dir. kila;</i>
		<i>v. omabbunamin.</i>
lower part of an insect		<i>n. atong.</i>
lower part of body		<i>n. kakam.</i>
lower reaches of river		<i>n. kakam.</i>

lungs      *n. kakab.*

## M - m

machete      *n. sekut.*  
 magic to gain strength for war      *n. ankusil.*  
 magician      *np. kelwalin naka.*  
 make      *v. klamin.*  
 make a beard of hawk feathers and fasten it to  
                 the chin — *bonsat.*  
 make a drain      *v. helanamin.*  
 make a fire      *v. fanamin.*  
 make a garden      *v. dikmin.*  
 make a hole      *v. unabuanamin.*  
 make a loud noise      *v. dlohayemin.*  
 make a mark      *vp. glim hanamin.*  
 make a noise      *v. mlib mleb nin.*  
 make a noise inside something like a cave or the  
                 hole of a tree      *v. dingdunin.*  
 make a pattern      *vp. ki klamin.*  
 make a plan      *vp. klul kimin.*  
 make a string bag      *v. tenanamin.*  
 make firm      *v. nekek galin.*  
 make fun of      *v. tlayemin.*  
 make hole in nose      *vp. deibeneo ulanamin.*  
 make noise      *v. klenin;*  
                   *vp. fitfit galin.*  
 make paint      *v. faanamin.*  
 make personal remarks about      *v. bolabanin.*  
 make reed skirt      *v. mikimin.*  
 make the skin pain greatly      *v. golakalin.*  
 make them do something      *v. dlabmanamin.*  
 make unconscious      *vp. mikmik teibenamin.*  
 makes a circuit      *v. wanflamin.*  
 making small bows and arrows      *vp. teta kalin.*  
 male      *n. naka.*  
 male ancestor      *n. fanin.*  
 male animal sees a man and runs away      *v.*  
                   *dabamin.*  
 man      *n. naka;*  
                   *n. nakamin.*  
 man of many words      *np. mini mini galin naka.*  
 manageable      *v. kufiabanamin.*  
 man-made      *adj. kweithum.*  
 man's house      *np. tim am.*  
 man's long hair worked into a cone shape  
                 covered with a net cone      *n. mulul.*  
 man's small string bag      *n. kumeen.*  
 manual work      *v. sitamin.*  
 many      *adj. homon;*  
                   *adj. tali;*  
                   *adj. tlon.*  
 many people crying      *v. mangglominin.*  
 many pigs eat the fruit of one tree      *v.*  
                   *bobolanamin.*  
 mark      *n. glim.*

mark left when something has been moved      *n.*  
                   *aalaang.*  
 mark or decorate      *v. henganamin.*  
 market place      *np. imen wemin baan.*  
 married man      *adj. alelsa.*  
 married woman      *n. imaksa.*  
 marry      *vp. unang bokalin.*  
 marry her      *v. omonamin.*  
 marsupial generic      *n. noi.*  
 maternal grandfather      *n. nokai.*  
 mature man      *n. naka gang.*  
 me      *pro. nele.*  
 me alone      *pro. neleyem.*  
 meaning      *n. mitmakam;*  
                   *tn. mit.*  
 measure      *v. kinamin.*  
 medicine      *n. malasin.*  
 medium length      *adj. teke senabe.*  
 meet      *v. hetananamin;*  
                   *vp. tete nanamin.*  
 men from the coast      *n. anungnung.*  
 men's singing and dance ceremony to cure  
                 sickness      *vp. baba dububenamin.*  
 menstruate      *v. olomisanin.*  
 mercy      *v. dobhalinin.*  
 message      *vp. dowan omkalin.*  
 metre      *n. mita.*  
 Mian peoples' land      *n. Mianam.*  
 middle      *n. ibisak.*  
 middle fingers or toes      *n. milibmilib.*  
 milk      *n. moi.*  
 mimic      *v. mimitalin.*  
 mimic birds to attract them      *vp. tung kahalin.*  
 mine      *pr. ne;*  
                   *pro. nemi;*  
                   *v. nemianamin.*  
 mine alone      *pro. nelemi.*  
 mirror      *n. aakikit.*  
 miss      *v. weisenamin.*  
 miss something      *v. geteisonamin.*  
 miss something with a cutting instrument and cut  
                 oneself      *v. yanggwanamin.*  
 mix      *v. kwekonamin.*  
 mix up      *vp. dilebme dilebtab.*  
 moan      *vp. sasanin.*  
 mock      *v. tlayemin;*  
                   *vp. weng dobo weng.*  
 moderate distance      *adv. skeimsa ye.*  
 molar      *np. sit kamakam.*  
 mole      *n. gat.*  
 money      *n. moni.*  
 month      *n. alim.*  
 moon      *n. alim.*

more	<i>int. wekib;</i> <i>intensifier. dot.</i>
mosquito	<i>n. maam.</i>
mosquito species	<i>n. debmot.</i>
moss on ground	<i>n. deeib.</i>
moss on trees	<i>n. deeibnamtab.</i>
mother	<i>n. awok;</i> <i>n. biem.</i>
mother and child	<i>n. hat.</i>
mother in law	<i>n. andlok.</i>
mother's brother	<i>kn. maamein.</i>
mother's elder sister	<i>n. akulab.</i>
mountain	<i>n. amgolim.</i>
mourn	<i>v. halinin.</i>
mouth	<i>n. anang.</i>

move	<i>v. blanamin;</i> <i>vp. milit milet nin.</i>
move about making a noise	<i>v. milo malo nin.</i>
move aside	<i>v. dobblang kenamin.</i>
move slowly	<i>vp. nini unemin.</i>
much	<i>adj. homon.</i>
mucus	<i>n. afal.</i>
mud on pig's body	<i>n. dakdeko.</i>
multiply	<i>v. walonamin.</i>
mustard	<i>n. mastet.</i>
mute	<i>n. kobom.</i>
my turn	<i>pro. nesak.</i>
myself	<i>pro. nemalo;</i> <i>pro. neneta.</i>

**N - n**

name	<i>n. niniin;</i> <i>v. nganwemin.</i>
name of spirit	<i>n. aandokomsel.</i>
name something	<i>vp. ge oyemin.</i>
namesake	<i>n. niniin asek.</i>
nap of neck	<i>n. mukon.</i>
narrow space	<i>n. dekeng.</i>
nauseated	<i>vp. usaan keyemin.</i>
nauseated by something seen	<i>vp. usan kemin.</i>
navel	<i>— abin.</i>
near	<i>adv. meb;</i> <i>dir. kikib;</i> <i>dir. tabab.</i>
near me	<i>pro. nenesu.</i>
near us (incl)	<i>pro. nibsu.</i>
near you	<i>pro. kebsu.</i>
nearby	<i>adv. asak.</i>
nearly	<i>tn. dikib tlemin.</i>
neck	<i>n. kwel.</i>
needle	<i>n. sil.</i>
nest	<i>— faadomikinamin.</i>
nest made by rats or pigs	<i>n. um.</i>
new	<i>adj. mekli;</i> <i>adj. mikik;</i> <i>tn. mema.</i>
new growth	<i>n. mikim.</i>
new sprouts	<i>n. kuk.</i>
news	<i>n. dowan;</i> <i>vp. dowan omkalin.</i>
next day	<i>tn. am boomanomo.</i>
next week	<i>tp. sande make dim eta.</i>
nipple	<i>n. mokuk.</i>
no	<i>— yeje.</i>
nod in someone's direction	<i>vp. gabam gotot galin.</i>

nod with sleep	<i>v. dumunin.</i>
node	<i>n. gong.</i>
nogat pe long en	<i>adj. misim.</i>
noise a pig makes when it runs away	<i>v.</i> <i>moukowanamin.</i>
non fruit bearing tree	<i>n. as hon.</i>
nose	<i>n. munung.</i>
nose tusk	<i>— basi.</i>
nostril	<i>n. mitdefen.</i>
not being careful	<i>v. ambabnin.</i>
not being very careful	<i>v. imblia namin.</i>
not clear	<i>— aniani;</i> <i>adv. malo.</i>
not come to maturity	<i>v. dalbimin.</i>
not completely asleep	<i>vp. mo dokobenim blim.</i>
not completely dead	<i>vp. mo dokobenim blim.</i>
not feel guilty	<i>vp. aal gamakanin.</i>
not finishing quickly	<i>v. dlanyemin.</i>
not hear properly	<i>vp. kenatab wentemin.</i>
not see him well	<i>vp. atemitab kenamin.</i>
not sounding right	<i>n. weng afan.</i>
not sure	<i>— bibilib.</i>
not taboo forbidden	<i>adj. afeet.</i>
not to	<i>— temde.</i>
not want to	<i>v. denamin.</i>
not working	<i>adj. tlon.</i>
nothing	<i>adv. besa;</i> <i>adv. blim.</i>
now	<i>tn. mema;</i> <i>tn. memalo.</i>
nudge	<i>v. dikayemin.</i>
number	<i>n. namba.</i>
numerous	<i>adj. talitomo.</i>

**O - o**

obedient	<i>vp. klang wentemin.</i>
odd sounding	<i>n. afan.</i>
oesophagus	— <b>amundo.</b>
off-white	<i>adjp. nama sibsib.</i>
oil	<i>n. wel.</i>
old	<i>adj. aluo;</i> <i>adj. ful;</i> <i>dir/adj. sin;</i> <i>n. hangkalebmin.</i>
old garden	<i>n. mon;</i> <i>n. sin damib.</i>
old woman	<i>n. konokmon.</i>
on	<i>dir. dim.</i>
on and on	— <b>tabtab.</b>
on good terms with	<i>vp. bobol wat nin.</i>
on loan	<i>n. un.</i>
on the sand	<i>np. ninin alim.</i>
on the side of	<i>dir. tabab.</i>
on top	<i>dir. daang;</i> <i>dir. daang ewit.</i>
on top of	<i>dir. dim.</i>
on top of tree	<i>dir. as alut.</i>
once	<i>np. deib makob.</i>
one	<i>pro. eleyem;</i> <i>pro. oloyem.</i>
one by one	<i>n. ib mak mak.</i>
one kind	<i>adj. makob;</i> <i>adv. kimin.</i>
one only	<i>n. yanmakob.</i>
one root bearing two offspring	<i>n. afang afang.</i>
one thing common to many people	<i>adj. dait.</i>
one time	<i>np. deib makob.</i>
only	<i>pro. eleyem;</i> <i>pro. ilibiem;</i> <i>pro. ilikiem;</i> <i>pro. neleyem;</i> <i>pro. olobkiem.</i>
only her	<i>free pro. olokiem.</i>
only (incl)	<i>pro. nilibiem.</i>
open	<i>v. bamtabanamin;</i> <i>v. walabbanamin.</i>
open door	<i>v. besamin.</i>
open eyes	<i>n. bemin;</i>

v. <b>kin bomanamin.</b>	
open eyes wide as in surprise	<i>vp. kin ulanin.</i>
open mouth	<i>v. tanamin;</i>
	<i>vp. anang tamin.</i>
open up	<i>v. klolanamin;</i>
	<i>v. takakanamin.</i>
open up ground cooked food	<i>vp. falo tilamin.</i>
opening something to make it bigger	<i>vp. bomat</i> <b>bomat galin.</b>
or	<i>conj. bleka.</i>
or propeller	— <b>bluat bluat galin.</b>
orange	<i>adj. kosmale.</i>
orange pandanus	<i>np. eim kosmale.</i>
order or force to do something	<i>vp. mengmeng</i> <b>dlasanin.</b>
orphan	<i>n. aban.</i>
other side	<i>adj. milim;</i> <i>n. milim sin.</i>
other side of	<i>dir. milim sin da.</i>
others	<i>n. maksel.</i>
our (incl)	<i>pro. nib.</i>
our own (excl)	<i>pro. ninimi.</i>
our own (incl)	<i>pro. ninibmi.</i>
ours alone (excl)	<i>pro. nilimi.</i>
ours alone (incl)	<i>pro. nilibmi.</i>
ours (excl)	<i>pro. nimi.</i>
ours (incl)	<i>pro. nibmi.</i>
ourselves (excl)	<i>pro. ninikiem.</i>
ourselves (incl)	<i>pro. ninibkiem.</i>
out there	<i>pro. emwale.</i>
outer ear	<i>n. klon.</i>
outer elbow	— <b>heton.</b>
outside	<i>n. bib da;</i> <i>n. sala.</i>
over there	<i>n. tam.</i>
overcome	<i>v. gaisenamin.</i>
overflow	<i>vp. sing dubumin;</i> <i>vp. singa tlemin.</i>
overhanging rock	<i>n. sme.</i>
overpower	<i>vp. beit dlanamin.</i>
owner	<i>n. gabamsak;</i> <i>n. gosak.</i>

**P - p**

pacify	— <b>bobol tem fiab omyenamin.</b>
pack	<i>v. beilonamin.</i>
pack with goods	<i>v. bumin.</i>
paddle a canoe	<i>v. walbimin.</i>
pain	<i>v. enhamin.</i>
pain hurting	<i>n. enim.</i>
paint	<i>v. tubumin.</i>
paint sore	<i>v. alimin.</i>
paint the body	<i>v. faanamin;</i> <i>v. fofoumin.</i>
paint with medicine	<i>v. bumin.</i>

palate	<i>n. gakgat.</i>
palm of hand	<i>n. ban;</i> <i>n. kweiban.</i>
pandanus	<i>n. eim.</i>
pandanus leaf	<i>n. dungan.</i>
pandanus species	<i>n. aam;</i> <i>n. ayab;</i> <i>n. dol;</i> <i>n. dung;</i> <i>n. hayak;</i> <i>n. tiong.</i>

parable	<i>np. saa weng.</i>	<i>v. ofanin;</i>
paralysed	<i>adj. gilok alobio.</i>	<i>v. tofanamin;</i>
parasite that grows on trees	<i>n. dwam.</i>	<i>v. toumin.</i>
parcel	<i>n. ang.</i>	place across <i>vp. flifli tofanamin.</i>
parents	<i>np. awok aalok;</i> <i>np. ay kamwali.</i>	place belonging to something <i>n. alang.</i>
parent's younger sister	<i>n. baab.</i>	place for making a fire <i>vp. as fakalin.</i>
part	<i>adj. atosin.</i>	place for steam oven <i>vp. fal gamin.</i>
part of	<i>adj. atuei.</i>	place of spirits <i>n. atamda.</i>
part of something	<i>n. ato.</i>	place something <i>v. otabbumin.</i>
party to celebrate something	<i>vp. doual hayenamin.</i>	place where food is bought and sold <i>np. imen wemin baan.</i>
pass air	<i>vp. al bumin.</i>	place where the rain doesn't come and the ground is completely dry <i>adj. eng.</i>
Passover	<i>n. Fasoba.</i>	place where waters meet <i>n. fib.</i>
past	<i>dir/adj. sin.</i>	plains <i>np. betan kim.</i>
pastor	<i>np. bainobo galin nakai kimanin nakai.</i>	plant <i>v. dobmanamin;</i>
path	<i>n. deib.</i>	<i>v. dolimin;</i>
pattered	<i>adj. walomfa walomfa.</i>	<i>v. dosanin.</i>
pause	<i>— ba.</i>	plant cane or tapioca <i>v. tebetenumin.</i>
pay	<i>v. walonamin.</i>	plant small seeds <i>v. blamin.</i>
payday	<i>n. moni bokalin am.</i>	plant taro or banana <i>v. sanin.</i>
peak of mountain or house	<i>n. golim.</i>	plant taro or tapioca <i>v. otlumin.</i>
peel	<i>v. nemelanamin.</i>	plant with edible leaves <i>n. amol.</i>
peel banana	<i>v. tolamin.</i>	plate <i>n. flet.</i>
peel or chip wood	<i>v. dabalin.</i>	play <i>v. halin;</i>
peel skin off a tree or an animal	<i>v. gemelonamin.</i>	<i>vp. tlhanhalin.</i>
peeled taro	<i>np. imen anamalin.</i>	play area <i>n. tlhanhalin baan.</i>
penetrate	<i>v. bilanamin.</i>	play drum <i>v. boumin.</i>
penis	<i>n. eit.</i>	play with a ball <i>v. obamin.</i>
people	<i>np. nakaia unangai.</i>	plenty <i>adj. tlon.</i>
perish	<i>v. namanamin.</i>	pluck <i>— betamin.</i>
permanent	<i>tn. amitnin.</i>	pluck off leaves <i>v. deimin.</i>
person	<i>np. bobolsa kemin naka.</i>	point <i>vp. kwei kimin.</i>
perspiration	<i>n. ifa.</i>	point at bottom of taro <i>n. duum.</i>
phallic gourd	<i>n. kemeen.</i>	point of jawbone <i>n. baanon.</i>
Pharisee	<i>n. Felisi.</i>	poison <i>n. keel.</i>
pick fruit	<i>v. dalonamin.</i>	poke into <i>v. tulamin.</i>
pick prut	<i>v. deimin.</i>	pole for carrying dead body <i>n. glout.</i>
pick up	<i>v. tobanamin.</i>	polish with sandpaper <i>vp. dlangan fubamin.</i>
picture	<i>n. smik.</i>	pond <i>n. ou.</i>
piece of wood	<i>n. atbel.</i>	pool <i>n. aamuk.</i>
piece of wood used in eating pandanus	<i>n. atit.</i>	possessions <i>n. afobeing.</i>
pierce with a stick until deep	<i>v. gimin.</i>	pouch <i>n. hatik.</i>
pig	<i>n. eil.</i>	pound <i>vp. yebeabi yebeabi.</i>
pig with markings	<i>n. kel.</i>	pour <i>v. ibumin.</i>
pigeon	<i>n. aninin.</i>	pour out <i>v. delaksanin;</i>
pig's flees	<i>n. kabang.</i>	<i>v. singalin;</i>
pig's wallow	<i>n. dakdeko.</i>	<i>vp. sing dubumin.</i>
pig's washing place	<i>n. daakdek.</i>	powder <i>n. bolit.</i>
pile one on top of another	<i>v. tibtamin.</i>	power <i>— titil.</i>
pimple	<i>n. dun.</i>	powerful bite or sting <i>adj. tol.</i>
pinch	<i>vp. tobol walin.</i>	pray <i>n. beten.</i>
pineapple	<i>n. bainabol.</i>	pregnant <i>adj. amunsa.</i>
pitted area	<i>n. dafamanamin.</i>	pregnant with a man child <i>v. dababbanamin.</i>
place	<i>n. betan;</i> <i>n. bib;</i> <i>v. dokalin;</i>	prepare <i>vp. mikil kemin;</i>
		<i>vp. mikit kemin.</i>
		prepared <i>adv. mikil.</i>
		press against <i>v. omakibilanamin.</i>

## press down

press down	<i>v. dabakibilanamin.</i>
prevent	<i>v. watamin;</i> <i>vp. tolobo galin.</i>
previously	<i>dir/adj. sin.</i>
prickles	<i>n. niing.</i>
priest	<i>np. Gode amo kimanin nakai.</i>
prison	<i>n. klabus.</i>
proclaim	<i>vp. weng omkeimalin.</i>
proclaim the word	<i>vp. dowan omkalin.</i>
produce a race	<i>v. wabumin.</i>
profit	<i>n. blofet.</i>
promise	<i>vp. moton weng omin.</i>
pronged spear	<i>n. geim.</i>
prop	<i>n. din.</i>
properly	<i>adj. kla.</i>
protrude	<i>v. obmanin.</i>
proud	<i>vp. untak nganin.</i>
proud man	<i>n. takam.</i>
public guest house	<i>n. dait aalamin am.</i>
public use	<i>adj. dait.</i>
puddle	<i>n. aamuk.</i>
pull	<i>vp. bing galin;</i> <i>vp. wafu menganin.</i>
pull along the ground	<i>v. glili glili unemin.</i>
pull down	<i>v. galakalin.</i>
pull out	<i>v. doanamin;</i> <i>v. mokalin;</i> <i>v. ulelonamin.</i>
pull out of	<i>v. dobtamanamin.</i>
pull something to you	<i>v. hatelanamin.</i>
pull taro	<i>v. ukamin.</i>
pull taut	<i>vp. menganin.</i>
pull up	<i>— betamin.</i>
pull vine out of trees	<i>v. seselonamin.</i>
pull weeds	<i>v. halbimin.</i>
pumpkin	<i>n. ukali.</i>
pure	<i>adj. kinig.</i>
pus	<i>n. isaa.</i>
push	<i>— dlibe dolbimin;</i> <i>v. hatunumin.</i>
push around	<i>vp. dilebme dilebtab.</i>
push something into the fire	<i>v. golbunamin.</i>

## raise barrier

pushed along	<i>vp. wafu dlibo oleb unemin.</i>
pushed to the point of exhaustion	<i>v. babbat tlemin.</i>
put	<i>v. dokalin;</i> <i>v. obakanamin;</i> <i>v. ofanin;</i> <i>v. okalin;</i> <i>v. tobkalin;</i> <i>v. tofanamin;</i> <i>vp. flifli tofanamin.</i>
put a log up	and use it as a ladder to go on top of something <i>v. obatdinamin.</i>
put a pig's tusk in the nose	<i>vp. basi tobtenumin.</i>
put a string bag on the head	<i>v. gokinamin.</i>
put decorations on the head	<i>v. tunumin.</i>
put in the sun to dry	<i>v. tangamin.</i>
put into the mouth	<i>v. obdibanamin.</i>
put it in the house	<i>vp. am dofamin.</i>
put on	<i>vp. obtab bebanamin.</i>
put on clothes	<i>v. dubusanamin;</i> <i>vp. dlu kalin.</i>
put on one side only	<i>v. milim olusunamin.</i>
put on roofing leaves	<i>vp. amaan bumun.</i>
put someone down	<i>vp. dlabbumin.</i>
put something	<i>v. dlanamin.</i>
put something down and put food on it	— <i>dobifanamin.</i>
put something on the feet or hands	<i>v. olusunamin.</i>
put things all over	— <i>kla kla tomin.</i>
put things such as salt or sand into something	<i>v. kekelakanamin.</i>
put together	<i>v. dabasanamin;</i> <i>v. genalin;</i> <i>v. kwekonamin;</i> <i>vp. hawat tibilamin.</i>
put under	<i>vp. dlo kitem daak dlanamin.</i>
put upwards	<i>v. obubmanamin.</i>
put with	<i>v. dlasanamin.</i>
putting down a string bag	<i>v. golanamin.</i>
python	<i>n. ali.</i>

## Q - q

quarrel	<i>np. alang weng.</i>
question	<i>vp. kil omin.</i>
quickly	<i>adv. blublu;</i> <i>adv. gigi;</i>

quiver	<i>adv. hebmansab.</i> <i>vp. fitfit galin;</i> <i>vp. milit milet nin.</i>
--------	---

## R - r

raft	<i>n. keku.</i>
rafter	<i>n. talib.</i>
rafters	<i>n. tlakal.</i>
rain	<i>n. sok.</i>

rainbow	<i>n. kwese.</i>
rainy season	<i>vp. ameibam bomabiobe.</i>
raise	<i>v. dofaanamin.</i>
raise barrier	<i>v. obmilamin.</i>

raise from dead	<i>apim</i> ; <i>kirapim meri. omfaanamin.</i>	ring bell	<i>v. belo galin.</i>
raise hand	<i>vp. kweilon tebehanamin.</i>	ripe	<i>adj. yam;</i>
raise price	<i>vp. monio omebutdanamin.</i>	ripen	<i>v. yamanin.</i>
rattle	<i>vp. fitfit galin.</i>	river	<i>n. aa.</i>
raw	<i>adj. asit.</i>	river bank	<i>n. daal.</i>
read	<i>v. kimin.</i>	river flats	<i>n. beisini.</i>
ready	<i>adv. mikil.</i>	river valley	<i>n. teman.</i>
ready for the kill	<i>v. yamanin.</i>	road	<i>n. deib.</i>
real	<i>np. bain atab.</i>	road junction	<i>np. deib gwagwal.</i>
really like	<i>vp. bobol wat dlanin.</i>	roar	<i>v. unin.</i>
reason	<i>n. mitmakam.</i>	robber	<i>np. ayok henin naka.</i>
rebel	<i>np. alang sanin naka.</i>	roll	<i>vp. helamoko namin.</i>
rebuke	<i>vp. dlo klamin.</i>	roll about during sleep	<i>vp. bablun tlemin.</i>
recognise	<i>vp. yatem moton sanin.</i>	roll something	<i>vp. komkom unemin.</i>
recover	<i>v. binganamin;</i> <i>v. webianamin.</i>	roof	<i>n. amaan.</i>
rectum	<i>—akebmit.</i>	roofing leaves	<i>n. amaan.</i>
red	<i>n. ilem.</i>	root	<i>n. akimkim;</i> <i>n. kimkim.</i>
red clouds at sunrise or sunset	<i>n. baantom.</i>	root with many branches	<i>n. manggoat.</i>
reduce the size of a house	<i>vp. amo waketoumin.</i>	rope	<i>n. sai.</i>
reed skirt	<i>n. unam.</i>	rope used to tie pigs	<i>n. eital.</i>
reflection	<i>n. smik.</i>	rope used to tie pigs or baby's hands when carrying them on the shoulders	<i>n. taal.</i>
reflection in stream	<i>n. aakikit dokamin.</i>	rot	<i>v. aluanamin.</i>
regain strength	<i>v. binganamin.</i>	rotten	<i>adj. aluan;</i> <i>adj. takal.</i>
regarding them	<i>pro. ile.</i>	rotten skin left from the sago or taro	<i>—deke.</i>
re-injure	<i>v. teimin.</i>	rotten wood	<i>n. flul.</i>
reject talk	<i>v. omdibimin.</i>	rough	<i>adj. gligli.</i>
relaxed tail of animal	<i>vp. unsane tabaketonamin.</i>	round	<i>adj. alik;</i> <i>adj. alukum;</i> <i>adj. gobou.</i>
remains	<i>adv. sma.</i>	rub	<i>v. fubamin;</i> <i>v. kikekanamin;</i> <i>v. tubumin.</i>
remember	<i>v. funin.</i>	rub fibre to make twine	<i>v. ulimin.</i>
remove	<i>v. dabianamin;</i> <i>v. omketouyemin;</i> <i>vp. datlanamin.</i>	rub the skin with stinging nettle	<i>v. silamin.</i>
remove fire to make ground oven	<i>v. kamamin.</i>	rubbish	<i>n. difib.</i>
remove something	<i>v. doketoumin.</i>	rubbish someone	<i>vp. dlabbumin.</i>
remove something and put it in the open	<i>v. otamamin.</i>	rudder	<i>n. stia.</i>
repayment with this thing	<i>n. mol.</i>	ruin	<i>v. feteitabenamin.</i>
replace	<i>vp. alang kinamin.</i>	rumour	<i>n. glo l weng;</i> <i>n. isa tibin weng.</i>
reputation	<i>n. tak.</i>	run	<i>vp. blublu unemin.</i>
resident of a place	<i>—sak.</i>	run after	<i>vp. kan unemin.</i>
rest from work	<i>v. singkamin.</i>	run away	<i>v. skila unemin;</i> <i>vp. bli unemin;</i> <i>vp. gilan unemin;</i> <i>vp. wetou unemin.</i>
restless and unable to sleep	<i>vp. biino umwemin.</i>	run out of breath	<i>v. mamhalanin.</i>
restrain	<i>vp. dlo klamin.</i>	run splinter in	<i>v. hatunumin.</i>
restrain them	<i>v. bobolanamin.</i>	rust	<i>n. ngawal;</i> <i>vp. ngawal genalin.</i>
retract	<i>v. gogolanamin.</i>		
reveal	<i>v. omkeimanamin.</i>		
rhinoceros beetle	<i>n. amun.</i>		
rib	<i>n. melembol.</i>		
rice	<i>n. lais.</i>		
ridge pole	<i>n. go.</i>		
ridge where loose weave of bilum ends	<i>n. kim.</i>		
right hand	<i>n. kweital.</i>		
rile the water to make it dirty	<i>vp. mima fubanamin.</i>		

## S - s

sacred	<i>adj.</i> awem.		selfish person <i>adj.</i> teing afan.
sad	<i>v.</i> tlanin;		selfless <i>adj p.</i> bobol blim.
	<i>vp.</i> bobol ilum.		send <i>v.</i> dlamin.
sago palm	<i>n.</i> mifim.		send a man somewhere <i>v.</i> dabanamin.
salt	<i>n.</i> yal.		send her/ it away <i>vp.</i> omaeb unemin.
same	<i>adj.</i> makob;		sentry <i>n.</i> bilam.
	<i>adv.</i> dikin.		seperate <i>v.</i> afetamin.
same name	<i>n.</i> asek.		serve on plate or leaf <i>v.</i> ifanamin.
sand	<i>n.</i> ninin.		settle complaint <i>vp.</i> weng klamin.
sand-fly	<i>n.</i> maam timtim.		seven <i>num.</i> seben.
Satan	<i>n.</i> Gululam;		sew <i>v.</i> bikiinamin;
	<i>n.</i> Setan.		<i>v.</i> domin.
satiated	<i>v.</i> sibbenamin.		shadow <i>n.</i> smik.
satisfied	<i>v.</i> matwayenamin.		shake <i>v.</i> dabasanin;
Saturday	<i>n.</i> Salele.		<i>v.</i> dlabmanamin;
saucepan	<i>n.</i> sosben.		<i>v.</i> fibamin.
saw	<i>n.</i> soo.		shake hands with <i>v.</i> heitdahamin.
sawn wood	<i>n.</i> gumub.		shake off <i>v.</i> boubougalin;
say	<i>v.</i> baanamin;		<i>vp.</i> halele galin.
	<i>v.</i> omin.		shake water <i>vp.</i> blili blili galin.
say no	<i>vp.</i> tolobo galin.		shallow — tib.
say that a person has certain body parts	<i>v.</i> halasubenamin.		shaman <i>n.</i> kingkan.
scabies	<i>n.</i> wal.		shame <i>n.</i> fotom;
scale	<i>n.</i> skel.		<i>vp.</i> aal genalin.
scar	— afong gli;		shameful talk <i>n.</i> weng afan.
	<i>n.</i> gul;		shameless <i>adv.</i> aaleing.
	<i>n.</i> yagul.		sharp <i>adj.</i> yang.
scatter	<i>v.</i> dilbimin;		sharp bone in the jaw <i>n.</i> baanyan.
	<i>n.</i> skinin.		sharpen <i>v.</i> talin;
school	<i>n.</i> skul.		<i>v.</i> yangamin.
scorpion	<i>n.</i> takum.		shave <i>v.</i> deimin.
scrape ash off taro	<i>v.</i> ifalin.		she <i>pro.</i> o.
scrape dirt off taro	<i>v.</i> silamin.		she alone <i>free pro.</i> olokiem;
scrape taro	<i>v.</i> ninimin.		<i>pro.</i> oloyem.
scratch	<i>v.</i> gengamin.		she emphatic <i>pro.</i> ota.
screw up	— bikilamin.		she herself <i>pro.</i> omaye.
sea	<i>n.</i> sol.		shed skin <i>v.</i> tabanamin.
search	<i>v.</i> henin.		sheep <i>n.</i> eil sibsib;
second wife	<i>n.</i> sbil.		<i>n.</i> sibsib.
second-born in family	<i>n.</i> wabman.		shell <i>n.</i> blong.
secret murder	<i>n.</i> usem.		shell species <i>n.</i> woblo;
see	<i>v.</i> tememin.		<i>n.</i> wofumei.
see her	<i>v.</i> watenamin.		sheltered area <i>n.</i> oleng.
see him	<i>v.</i> atenamin.		sheltered side of tree <i>n.</i> akgo eng.
see him well	<i>vp.</i> atem motomanamin.		shepherd <i>np.</i> eil sipsip kimanin.
see them	<i>v.</i> yatemnamin.		shield <i>n.</i> klem.
seed	<i>n.</i> dab.		shine — bling galin;
seeds that have fallen on the ground and dried	<i>n.</i> difing.		<i>vp.</i> biang genin.
selfish	<i>adj.</i> kin alaak;		shine or burn brightly <i>v.</i> dutgenamin.
	<i>adj.</i> mifin;		ship <i>n.</i> siib;
	<i>np.</i> bobolsa kemin naka;		<i>np.</i> aa dang dim am.
	<i>np.</i> dleb molanin.		shiver <i>vp.</i> dlasamin.
			shock <i>n.</i> tamamein.
			shoot — binanamin;

## shoot and arrow but it doesn't fly as the string isn't right

5

v. <b>belanamin;</b>	
v. <b>malanamin;</b>	
v. <b>saliemin;</b>	
v. <b>sanin.</b>	
shoot and arrow but it doesn't fly as the string isn't right	v. <b>wakimabenamin.</b>
shoot them	v. <b>saliemin.</b>
shoots	n. <b>difing.</b>
shore	np. <b>ninin alim.</b>
short	adj. <b>mebweing.</b>
short man	n. <b>wanong.</b>
shot with a spear but doesn't die	v. <b>walanamin.</b>
shoulder	n. <b>kwing.</b>
shoulder blade	n. <b>makon.</b>
shout	n. <b>nganin.</b>
shove	v. <b>hatunumin.</b>
shove out of the way	v. <b>dobdibimin.</b>
shove with elbow	v. <b>hetdadolbimin.</b>
show	v. <b>aleyemin.</b>
shrub species	n. <b>kasak.</b>
shun	v. <b>afeta deibonamin.</b>
shut eyes	vp. <b>kino binamin.</b>
shut the door	v. <b>doumin.</b>
siblings of opposite sex	kq. <b>mikim.</b>
siblings of same sex	kq. <b>dab.</b>
sick	v. <b>genalin.</b>
sickly child	n. <b>amtib.</b>
side	n. <b>melen.</b>
side of the house	n. <b>amgegen.</b>
sidewards	dir. <b>melen sin.</b>
sigh	— <b>hekgenamin.</b>
sign	n. <b>klul.</b>
signal	vp. <b>kukuk galin.</b>
sin	v. <b>hengamin.</b>
sinful	adj. <b>hengminsa.</b>
sing	np. <b>ans nganin.</b>
sing and dance coming out of the house	v. <b>dokomanamin.</b>
sink	vp. <b>bobbob mane a obeb daak</b> <b>unemin.</b>
sister's or brother's daughter	kq. <b>mooniom.</b>
sit	v. <b>toulalin.</b>
sit down	v. <b>datounamin.</b>
sit on shoulder	v. <b>komoumin.</b>
six	num. <b>asuke asuke asuke;</b> num. <b>sikis.</b>
skillion roofed house	np. <b>denemesanin am.</b>
skin	n. <b>aal;</b> n. <b>unaal;</b> v. <b>gamonamin.</b>
sky	n. <b>abil.</b>
slap	vp. <b>biango wabanamin.</b>
sleep	v. <b>aa unemin;</b> v. <b>aalamin;</b> v. <b>dumunin.</b>
sleepy	adj. <b>kin wa;</b> vp. <b>kinwa dobonin.</b>
slide	vp. <b>glulu unemin;</b>

vp. <b>klilib unemin.</b>	slide along in sitting position	vp. <b>toulan toulan</b> <b>unemin.</b>
slippery	adj. <b>kining.</b>	
slips	n. <b>saan.</b>	
sloping	adj. <b>dakal.</b>	
slowly	adv. <b>beteng;</b> adv. <b>fiab.</b>	
smack lips	vp. <b>muk genamin.</b>	
smack lips in disgust	v. <b>metek galin.</b>	
small	adj. <b>gwab;</b> adj. <b>mefakabmin;</b> n. <b>ifet;</b> n. <b>men.</b>	
small bits of rubbish	n. <b>fub.</b>	
small hole	n. <b>glegle.</b>	
small intestines	— <b>men amun.</b>	
small knife	n. <b>skem dang.</b>	
small man	np. <b>naka men.</b>	
small spider species	n. <b>hondou.</b>	
small strips for fixing leaves	n. <b>talib.</b>	
small vine species	— <b>halebeit.</b>	
smash	v. <b>klutakalin.</b>	
smell	n. <b>tang;</b> v. <b>kunin;</b> vp. <b>tang kunin.</b>	
smile	np. <b>abeng keneng keneng.</b>	
smoke	v. <b>fumin.</b>	
smoke of fire	n. <b>atum.</b>	
smoking gourd	n. <b>fuket.</b>	
smooth	adj. <b>fuum;</b> adj. <b>kim;</b> adj. <b>molot.</b>	
smouldering	charcoal stick	n. <b>akgwal.</b>
snail	n. <b>kontub.</b>	
snake	n. <b>inab.</b>	
snake species	n. <b>biman;</b> n. <b>ganmeit;</b> n. <b>kibkim;</b> n. <b>manim.</b>	
snake species large	n. <b>silim.</b>	
sneeze	n. <b>kusang.</b>	
snore	vp. <b>ngik nguk weng.</b>	
snort of pig	vp. <b>ngluk ngluk galin.</b>	
so	conj. <b>kesoa;</b> conj. <b>yole.</b>	
soak up	v. <b>dikibanamin.</b>	
soft	adj. <b>beitlok;</b> adj p. <b>beit beitalin;</b> v. <b>beitanamin.</b>	
solar plexis	n. <b>mat.</b>	
sole of foot	n. <b>ban;</b> n. <b>skilban.</b>	
some	adj. <b>mak;</b> adj. <b>milim mak.</b>	
some days	np. <b>am mak bomanomo bomanomo.</b>	
some of us	pro. <b>mak ni.</b>	

## something dry for lighting fires

something dry for lighting fires *n. fub.*  
 something falls *v. dolmeinamin.*  
 something forked — *gwagwal.*  
 something is already finished *vp. sin blimanebua.*  
 something is cooked *v. einin.*  
 something like that *adj p. mak ese.*  
 something that is clean and white *n. nama klim.*  
 something wide *n. kwam.*  
 sometimes *tm. imino dim.*  
 somewhere around here *dir. efamak.*  
 son *n. miin.*  
 Son of Man *np. Abilim Da Tlemin Naka.*  
 song *n. ans.*  
 son-in-law *n. molim.*  
 soon *adv. meb;*  
*tn. dikib tlemin.*  
 soot on roof *n. am gwangwam.*  
 soothe — *bobol tem fiab omyenamin.*  
 sorcerer *np. kelwalin naka.*  
 sorcery *n. keel;*  
*n. unimisem;*  
*n. usem;*  
*v. kel eimin.*  
 sore *n. ya.*  
 sorry — *ayoo;*  
*v. halinin;*  
*vp. bobol ilum.*  
 source *n. mitem.*  
 South *dir. Saut.*  
 space *n. alang.*  
 spank them *vp. bim sinda yenanamin.*  
 spark *n. atotob.*  
 speak *v. baanamin;*  
*v. omin.*  
 spear *n. fiami.*  
 spear handle *conj. tena.*  
 speech *n. weng.*  
 spider *n. gwan.*  
 spider's web — *gwanum.*  
 spill something like salt *v. kakalbinamin.*  
 spin like a top — *bluat bluat galin.*  
 spine of the longleaves used for rooing houses  
*n. niaam.*  
 spirit *n. hob;*  
*n. kesausel.*  
 spirit house *n. kweisam.*  
 spirit of the mountains *n. amgolim sel.*  
 spirit of water *n. selimin.*  
 spirits of stones *n. tom awel.*  
 spirits of the dead that inhabit the graveyard *np.*  
*awok aalok.*  
 spit *v. mima talin;*  
*v. tamin.*  
 spittle *n. mima.*  
 split *v. bakamin;*  
*v. belanamin;*

## stop walking suddenly

*v. tekalin.*  
 split into groups *v. belubenamin.*  
 spoil *v. feteitabenamin;*  
*v. sasalabenamin;*  
*vp. watwat danamin.*  
 spread around *v. weitam dibianamin.*  
 spread message *vp. wengo onon flanamin.*  
 spread out *v. dogunumin.*  
 spreading long pieces of wood for drying *vp.*  
*teta kalin.*  
 spring *np. aamban tem aay.*  
 spring up *v. balbumin.*  
 sprinkle salt *v. tubumin.*  
 sprout *v. belanamin.*  
 sprouts *n. akuk.*  
 spur *np. duk dim.*  
 squash *v. andaak bumin.*  
 squash with feet *v. skila bekelanamin.*  
 squeeze — *bikilamin.*  
 squeeze pandanus *v. alimin.*  
 stack *vp. tibta wemin.*  
 stake *n. din.*  
 stand *v. maanin;*  
*v. temanin.*  
 stand something up and fasten it in place *vp.*  
*mawe genamin.*  
 stand up something heavy *v. obabmanamin.*  
 star *n. awitnin.*  
 start *v. kilonamin.*  
 start to cut posts *v. welonamin.*  
 starting point — *do sin.*  
 stay *v. smanin.*  
 steal *v. ayok henin.*  
 steam *n. tang.*  
 steel axe *n. kawa.*  
 steep *adj. nisin.*  
 steer clear of *v. afeta deibonamin.*  
 stern of boat — *kakan sin.*  
 stick *n. atdab.*  
 stick for digging *n. angkat.*  
 stick for planting taro *np. imen san alaal.*  
 stick for pulling the fruit off the breadfruit tree  
     and the pandanus tree *n. smeinak.*  
 stick in knot of string bag — *besal.*  
 stick to or fasten onto *v. bubenamin.*  
 stiffen *v. meng galin;*  
*vp. meng meng galin.*  
 still *adv. sma.*  
 stinging nettle *n. keke.*  
 stir up trouble *v. kikamin.*  
 stomach *n. mat.*  
 stone *n. mesawi;*  
*n. tom.*  
 stone adze *n. fabi.*  
 stop *v. walananamin;*  
*v. watamin.*  
 stop raining *v. olinamin.*  
 stop walking suddenly *vp. mawat tunumin.*

store	<i>n. stuam.</i>
store water	<i>v. eimin.</i>
story	<i>n. sang.</i>
straight	<i>adj. kiblot;</i> <i>adj. molot;</i> <i>adj. molot.</i>
straight man	<i>np. naka molot.</i>
straighten	<i>vp. tob talomin.</i>
strangers to a place	<i>n. fatal.</i>
strength	<i>— titil.</i>
strengthen	<i>v. dobsbalmanamin;</i> <i>v. omsbalmanamin.</i>
stretch	<i>v. tobtekeinamin;</i> <i>vp. bing galin.</i>
stretch and sleep	<i>v. mesa aanonamin.</i>
stretch for something	<i>vp. teke teke anin.</i>
strike	<i>v. blelanamin;</i> <i>v. yalonamin;</i> <i>v. yemin.</i>
strike a drum to call the people	<i>vp. as obamin.</i>
strike or beat someone	<i>v. bioubiouamin.</i>
string bag	<i>n. meen.</i>
string bag decorated with cockatoo feathers	<i>n. nama klim.</i>
string bag for carrying baby	<i>n. hatik.</i>
string bag with feathers used for dance	<i>n. waliou.</i>
striped	<i>adj. bliling blalang.</i>
strong	<i>adj. sbal.</i>
strong skin	<i>— gal.</i>
strong wind	<i>n. ati.</i>
struggle	<i>v. yaliasanin.</i>
stubborn	<i>adj p. bobol sbal.</i>
study	<i>vp. skul kemin.</i>
stump of tree	<i>n. at gabam.</i>
stunted growth	<i>v. amgumanamin.</i>
suck	<i>vp. nomot nomot galin.</i>
suckers at side of taro	<i>n. siib.</i>
suffer badly from pain	<i>vp. enin kino watememin.</i>
sugar cane	<i>n. kweit.</i>

suitcase	<i>n. baus.</i>
sun	<i>n. afok.</i>
sun shining	<i>vp. afok tubunamin.</i>
Sunday	<i>n. Sande.</i>
sunlight	<i>dir. tab dim;</i> <i>n. tan.</i>
sunset	<i>vp. tekeib afok tubunota.</i>
superficial	<i>— tib.</i>
support	<i>v. dilubonamin.</i>
suppreses the truth	<i>vp. teilab bumin.</i>
surface	<i>np. aa dang.</i>
surface of skin	<i>n. aal tibo.</i>
surpass	<i>v. gaisenamin.</i>
surpeivise work	<i>vp. okoko kimabia dlasanin.</i>
surprised	<i>vp. dlou unemin.</i>
surround	<i>vp. dob unemin.</i>
swagger	<i>vp. mayam mayam nin.</i>
swallow	<i>v. dobtabbanamin;</i> <i>v. dukgenamin.</i>
swallow fruit	<i>v. obtabbanamin.</i>
swamp	<i>n. houaamuk.</i>
swampy	<i>v. gibbanamin.</i>
sweep	<i>v. glitamin;</i> <i>v. wenamin.</i>
sweep away	<i>v. fotebenamin.</i>
sweep into the fire	<i>v. diwatdimin.</i>
sweet potato	<i>n. waan.</i>
swell	<i>v. bibilanamin;</i> <i>v. sikayemin;</i> <i>vp. halen tlemin.</i>
swell of water	<i>n. mousi.</i>
swim	<i>v. aa wamin;</i> <i>vp. dubdub unemin.</i>
swing	<i>v. bum deimin.</i>
swinging rope	<i>n. bum.</i>
swollen	<i>adj. sita.</i>
sword	<i>n. bainat.</i>
symbolize	<i>v. kinamin.</i>
sympathize	<i>v. dobhalinin.</i>
synogogue	<i>np. Gode am.</i>

**T - t**

tabernacle	<i>np. Gode sok umam.</i>
table	<i>n. biin;</i> <i>n. tebol.</i>
tadpole	<i>n. kwabu.</i>
tail	<i>n. alob.</i>
tail feathers	<i>n. alob.</i>
tail of animal	<i>n. usan.</i>
tail of fish	<i>n. fiam.</i>
take	<i>— dimin;</i> <i>vp. debeb unemin.</i>
take away from them	<i>v. oise unemin;</i> <i>v. omketouyemin.</i>
take off clothes	<i>v. gamonamin.</i>

take off decorations	<i>v. koloakalin.</i>
take revenge	<i>v. gabamo kimin;</i> <i>vp. yang kemmin.</i>
take skin off something	<i>v. koloakalin.</i>
take someones place	<i>v. waseinamin.</i>
take something off	<i>v. dalonamin.</i>
take the place of	<i>v. dokonamin;</i> <i>vp. alang kinamin.</i>
talk	<i>n. weng;</i> <i>v. omin.</i>
talk about someone behind his back	<i>vp. yaleb te gamin.</i>
talk behind one's back	<i>vp. dlo alban da dlanamin.</i>

talk of ancestors	<i>np. hekmel weng.</i>	
talk that makes one unhappy	<i>n. weng afan.</i>	
talk thus	<i>v. inang ge.</i>	
tall	<i>adj. teke.</i>	
tame	<i>adj. ami.</i>	
tap cloth made from bark	<i>n. youm.</i>	
tapioca	<i>n. kuneli.</i>	
tapioka	<i>v. tolamin.</i>	
taro	<i>n. imen.</i>	
taro sp	<i>n. geimdar.</i>	
taro species	<i>n. aayaksak;</i> <i>n. ayek.</i>	
taro that has been roasted but not scraped	<i>n. kibsena.</i>	
taste like ginger	<i>v. golanamin.</i>	
tax	<i>n. takis.</i>	
teach	<i>v. aleyemin.</i>	
tear	<i>v. singkamin;</i> <i>v. tanamin.</i>	
tears	<i>n. kin aamuk.</i>	
teeth	<i>n. sit.</i>	
tell about something big	<i>n. tak.</i>	
tell the truth	<i>vp. moton weng omin.</i>	
temple	<i>n. tam;</i> <i>np. Gode am sum.</i>	
temporary	<i>n. un.</i>	
temporary place	<i>np. un bib.</i>	
tender	<i>adj. heil;</i> <i>n. mikim.</i>	
tent	<i>n. um am.</i>	
term women use in speaking of their female in-laws	<i>kn. makein.</i>	
territory	<i>n. betan.</i>	
test	<i>v. ina tememin;</i> <i>v. naatememin.</i>	
test to see if headdress will hold while dancing	<i>vp. blela tememin.</i>	
testicles	<i>n. abo.</i>	
thank	<i>vp. gangobo galin.</i>	
thankful	<i>adj. klayam.</i>	
that	<i>dem pro. olo;</i> <i>pro. yele.</i>	
that one	<i>pro. oloko.</i>	
that's all there is	— <i>bayota.</i>	
that's enough	<i>adv. yeb milim.</i>	
the way many flying fox sleep in a hole	<i>n. tenumin.</i>	
their	<i>pro. i.</i>	
theirs	<i>pro. imi.</i>	
theirs alone	<i>pro. ilimi.</i>	
them	<i>pro. i;</i> <i>pro. iko;</i> <i>pro. ile.</i>	
then	<i>conj. yole;</i> <i>tn. omit.</i>	
there	<i>dir. ye.</i>	
these	<i>pro. eli.</i>	
they	<i>pro. i;</i>	

tie up	v. <b>dogimin</b> ; v. <b>ge dlanin</b> ; v. <b>tobkalin</b> .
tie up a dog or a pig so that it can't go	v. <b>ulimin</b> .
tighten	v. <b>nekek galin</b> ; vp. <b>bing galin</b> ; vp. <b>bung galin</b> .
time	n. <b>ding</b> .
time of	— am <b>dingbio</b> .
time of the new moon	vp. <b>basi tobtenumin</b> .
tinea	n. <b>klo</b> .
tiny	adj. <b>kengkeng</b> .
tiptoe	v. <b>ikam hololin</b> .
tired	adv. <b>gal</b> ; v. <b>beit dokalin</b> ; v. <b>teng yemin</b> ; vp. <b>gal dobonin</b> .
to decorate	v. <b>eit kimin</b> .
to displace	— <b>kla kla tomin</b> .
to draw bowstring	v. <b>dinamin</b> .
to open up	v. <b>bamtoumin</b> .
to put	v. <b>omfanamin</b> .
to stop on the way	v. <b>tamalamin</b> .
to surround	vp. <b>bilam genalin</b> .
to this point	adv. <b>yeb milim</b> .
to unfold	v. <b>bamtoumin</b> .
tobacco	n. <b>fut</b> .
tobacco leaf	n. <b>futan</b> .
today	tn. <b>memalo</b> .
toe	n. <b>kaket</b> ; n. <b>skiltetabumin</b> ; n. <b>tetabumin</b> .
toea	n. <b>toea</b> .
toenail	n. <b>skiblong</b> .
together with	— <b>isinwal</b> ; — <b>yebbaka</b> ; adv. <b>baka</b> ; v. <b>bakanamin</b> ; v. <b>tenanamin</b> .
toilet	n. <b>alukam</b> .
tomorrow	tn. <b>bomanomo</b> .
tongs	n. <b>ito</b> .
tongue	n. <b>haang</b> .
tooth	n. <b>sit</b> ; np. <b>sit kamakam</b> .
top of plant	n. <b>kuk</b> .
top of village fence	n. <b>mukam</b> .
top part of full container	n. <b>gaang</b> .
top plate of wall	n. <b>ilam</b> .
tortoise	n. <b>maabsei</b> ; n. <b>maabtom</b> .
touch	v. <b>dikayemin</b> ; v. <b>melebanamin</b> .
tough skin of inner sac of egg	n. <b>dum</b> .
towards backside	dir. <b>daangdao</b> .
towards the point	n. <b>kuk sin</b> .
towel	n. <b>taol</b> .
toy arrow	n. <b>anyang</b> .

track pigs	n. <b>bomin</b> .
track something	vp. <b>ikamfa kan unemin</b> .
trail	n. <b>deib</b> .
trap	n. <b>imik</b> .
travel around	v. <b>haanin</b> .
tree	n. <b>as</b> .
tree gum	n. <b>atden</b> .
tree kangaroo species	n. <b>kwiam</b> .
tree sap	n. <b>den</b> .
tree species	— <b>dli</b> ; — <b>kinkin</b> ; n. <b>aang</b> ; n. <b>ayaal</b> ; n. <b>bosom</b> ; n. <b>dlang</b> ; n. <b>dloong</b> ; n. <b>gaal</b> ; n. <b>geim</b> ; n. <b>gomein</b> ; n. <b>hamakan</b> ; n. <b>hat</b> ; n. <b>kal</b> ; n. <b>kalianggou</b> ; n. <b>klab</b> ; n. <b>klouklou</b> ; n. <b>ku</b> ; n. <b>mab</b> ; n. <b>nenen</b> ; n. <b>smei</b> ; n. <b>tifeng</b> ; n. <b>tobol</b> ; n. <b>walaka</b> ; n. <b>weim</b> ; n. <b>wlom</b> .
tree species strong	n. <b>tlomona</b> .
tree that carries only flowers and no fruit	vp. <b>ket dikalin</b> .
tree top	pre. <b>atdim</b> .
tremble	v. <b>kulikulit gamin</b> .
troubled	— <b>bobol tem dibenamin</b> .
trouble-maker	np. <b>kikalin naka</b> .
true	— <b>hein</b> ; adj. <b>moton</b> ; adv. <b>bain</b> ; n. <b>dam</b> .
true brothers	kq. <b>dab tlemin</b> .
trust	vp. <b>bainobo galin</b> .
try	adv. <b>ambaye</b> ; v. <b>ina tememin</b> .
try out	v. <b>naatememin</b> .
try to awaken	v. <b>omfufumin</b> .
try to lift	v. <b>omfufumin</b> .
try to lift something but fail	v. <b>dofufumin</b> .
turn	v. <b>deskimin</b> .
turn away	vp. <b>doungge mamleyanamin</b> .
turn one's back towards them	vp. <b>abuk wayenamin</b> .
turn over	v. <b>habskinamin</b> ;

	<i>vp.</i> <b>doungge deskinanamin.</b>
turning round and round	<i>vp.</i> <b>deski maskinin.</b>
twelve	<i>num.</i> <b>twel.</b>
twice	<i>np.</i> <b>deib asu.</b>
twist	<i>vp.</i> <b>baangklit baangklit galin.</b>
twisted	<i>adj.</i> <b>hanggo.</b>
two	<i>num.</i> <b>asu;</b>

	<i>num.</i> <b>tu.</b>
two roads	<i>np.</i> <b>deib asu.</b>
two-fireplace house	<i>np.</i> <b>tulasu am.</b>
type of ginger	<i>n.</i> <b>atik.</b>
type of rope	<i>n.</i> <b>buksa.</b>
type of tinea	<i>n.</i> <b>eimok.</b>
type of vine	<i>pre.</i> <b>dafa.</b>

**U - u**

umbilical cord	— <b>abinggong.</b>
umbilicus	— <b>abin.</b>
unable to swim	<i>adj.</i> <b>kweifum.</b>
unafraind	<i>vp.</i> <b>aalob olaketounin.</b>
unbalance	<i>v.</i> <b>balabmanamin.</b>
uncertain	<i>vp.</i> <b>fumen tlanin.</b>
uncle	<i>n.</i> <b>aainse.</b>
unconscious	<i>v.</i> <b>dalonamin.</b>
under a fallen tree	<i>dir.</i> <b>atabab tem daak.</b>
underneath	<i>dir.</i> <b>banakla;</b> <i>dir.</i> <b>kitem;</b> <i>dir.</i> <b>kitem wat;</b> <i>dir.</i> <b>tabab;</b> <i>n.</i> <b>ablan.</b>
underneath a tree	<i>n.</i> <b>akgo.</b>
understand	<i>vp.</i> <b>tekein kemin.</b>
undisturbed	<i>adj.</i> <b>mikik.</b>
undo	<i>v.</i> <b>tilakalin.</b>
undulating	<i>adv.</i> <b>wit daak.</b>
unexpected	— <b>bilibil.</b>
unfold	<i>v.</i> <b>bamtabanamin.</b>
unimportant	<i>adv.</i> <b>besa;</b> <i>n.</i> <b>imblia.</b>
uninhabited area	<i>n.</i> <b>bobuantem.</b>
unlearned	— <b>bilibil.</b>
unload	<i>v.</i> <b>oketoumin.</b>
unpaid debt	<i>adj.</i> <b>misim.</b>

untie him	<i>v.</i> <b>doisanamin.</b>
until	— <b>bita.</b>
unused	<i>adj.</i> <b>mikik.</b>
up a little	<i>dir.</i> <b>met.</b>
up above	<i>dir.</i> <b>wit.</b>
up and down	<i>adv.</i> <b>wit daak.</b>
up on a hill	— <b>hol daang.</b>
up there	<i>dir.</i> <b>emet;</b> <i>dir.</i> <b>emule.</b>
upper arm	<i>n.</i> <b>tonon.</b>
upper body	<i>n.</i> <b>naam.</b>
upper neck	<i>n.</i> <b>mukam.</b>
upright man	<i>np.</i> <b>naka molot.</b>
upset	<i>v.</i> <b>tlanin.</b>
upset about not getting something	— <b>ifanin.</b>
upset or ashamed	<i>v.</i> <b>simanin.</b>
urinate	<i>vp.</i> <b>imaan fakamin.</b>
urine	<i>n.</i> <b>imaan.</b>
us	<i>pro.</i> <b>niko.</b>
us alone	<i>pro.</i> <b>nilibta;</b> <i>pro.</i> <b>nilita.</b>
us as well	<i>pro.</i> <b>nibte.</b>
us (excl) our (excl)	<i>pro.</i> <b>ni.</b>
us (incl)	<i>pro.</i> <b>nibo.</b>
us too	<i>pro.</i> <b>nisa.</b>
us too (incl)	<i>pro.</i> <b>nibsa.</b>

**V - v**

vagina	<i>n.</i> <b>nai.</b>
vantage point	<i>n.</i> <b>olibmin.</b>
various	<i>adj.</i> <b>omomom.</b>
vein	<i>n.</i> <b>mamel.</b>
venomous	<i>n.</i> <b>manim.</b>
veranda	<i>n.</i> <b>basal.</b>
very	<i>adj.</i> <b>kla;</b> <i>intensifier.</i> <b>dot.</b>
very early in the morning while still dark	<i>tn.</i> <b>kwitimib.</b>
very good	<i>adj.</i> <b>klayam.</b>
very happy	<i>n.</i> <b>kaklamo.</b>
very long	<i>adj.</i> <b>tekebmin.</b>
very many	<i>adj.</i> <b>talitomo.</b>
very much	<i>adj.</i> <b>talitomo.</b>

very pleased	<i>vp.</i> <b>smik dlanamin.</b>
very sharp	<i>adj.</i> <b>kobot.</b>
very upset	— <b>bobol temo uklo waklomin.</b>
vibrate	<i>vp.</i> <b>fitfit galin.</b>
village	<i>n.</i> <b>bib.</b>
vine	<i>n.</i> <b>bum;</b> <i>n.</i> <b>sai;</b> <i>n.</i> <b>tek.</b>
vine species	<i>np.</i> <b>uli ulining.</b>
vine species small	<i>n.</i> <b>neali.</b>
voice	<i>n.</i> <b>weng.</b>
vomit	<i>n.</i> <b>usaan;</b> <i>v.</i> <b>fumin;</b> <i>vp.</i> <b>usaan fumin.</b>

## W - w

wait and meet no one	— <b>bowanamin.</b>	wetness	<i>n. aagito.</i>
wait for them	<i>v. waseinamin.</i>	what	<i>qw. fatnamin.</i>
wake him up	<i>v. dofufumin.</i>	what?	<i>qw. nimin;</i> <i>qw. nimine.</i>
walk	<i>v. mamanin.</i>	what time is it?	<i>tp. afok smiko fatnanone.</i>
walk on something	<i>dir. tla.</i>	wheat	<i>n. wit.</i>
walking stick	<i>n. fong.</i>	wheeze	<i>vp. mam omtouba tlemin.</i>
wall	<i>n. wa.</i>	when	<i>qw. fatnamin dimota.</i>
wallaby	<i>n. smul.</i>	when bananas become overripe and fall	<i>vp.</i> <b>mola tlemin.</b>
war captive	<i>np. makaa sitamin.</i>	where	<i>dir. fasin;</i> <i>qw. fab;</i> <i>qw. fatda.</i>
warm	<i>adj. mimin;</i> <i>adv. diffib.</i>	while	<i>conj. yole.</i>
warm oneself	<i>v. tefuanamin.</i>	while the sun is still shining	<i>tn. tabbinbin.</i>
warm up near fire	<i>v. as tefumin.</i>	whip	<i>vp. ande dofanamin.</i>
wart	<i>n. bamiang.</i>	whiskers	<i>n. minaan.</i>
wash	<i>v. fubamin.</i>	whisper	<i>n. kwel weng.</i>
wasp	<i>n. tin.</i>	whistle	<i>vp. fong galin;</i> <i>vp. tob teb teb galin.</i>
waste	<i>v. sasalabenamin.</i>	white	<i>adj. nama.</i>
watch over	<i>v. kimanin;</i> <i>v. toulalin.</i>	white ash	<i>n. kwetab.</i>
watchfully	<i>vp. klam klam unemin.</i>	white clay	<i>n. blo.</i>
water	<i>n. aa.</i>	white cockatoo	<i>np. wan nama.</i>
water container	<i>n. aangket.</i>	white man	<i>n. tablaseb.</i>
water flows out of a hole or rock as a spring	<i>vp.</i> <b>aaye biki tam tlemin.</b>	white skinned person	— <b>anamal.</b>
water hole	<i>n. amukeimin.</i>	white stone	<i>n. uning.</i>
water rat	<i>n. aayaam.</i>	who?	<i>qw. wanete.</i>
waterfall	<i>np. aalit dim.</i>	whoever? who?	<i>qw. uleita.</i>
waterhole	<i>np. aamban tem aay.</i>	whole	<i>adj. alik;</i> <i>adj. alukum.</i>
wave	— <b>bluat bluat galin;</b> <i>n. mousi.</i>	whose is it?	<i>qw. wanemie.</i>
waves	<i>n. halien.</i>	why?	<i>qw. nimin kenebta.</i>
wax from ear	<i>n. klang al.</i>	widely spread	<i>v. bukunamin.</i>
way	<i>adj. kukub.</i>	widow	<i>n. soson.</i>
we	<i>pro. ni;</i> <i>pro. nibo.</i>	widow or widower	<i>n. gabam walon.</i>
we alone	<i>pro. nilibiem.</i>	wife	<i>n. alel.</i>
we alone (excl)	<i>pro. niliyem.</i>	wild animal	<i>adj. haleb.</i>
we emph (excl)	<i>pro. nita.</i>	wild banana	<i>n. bil.</i>
we emph (incl)	<i>pro. nibta.</i>	wild beetlenut species	<i>n. mein.</i>
we in turn (excl)	<i>pro. nisak.</i>	wild cane species	<i>n. dub.</i>
we in turn (incl)	<i>pro. nibsak.</i>	wild pitpit species	<i>n. makalo.</i>
we ourselves (excl)	<i>pro. nimaye.</i>	wild taro	— <b>aab.</b>
we ourselves (incl)	<i>pro. nibmaye.</i>	wild turkey	<i>n. sangaa.</i>
weak	<i>n. mikim;</i> <i>v. blut.</i>	will never ripen properly	<i>adj. alisi.</i>
weaken	<i>v. beitalonin.</i>	will not become useful	<i>adj. alisi.</i>
wear	<i>v. dlusarin.</i>	win	<i>v. gaisenamin.</i>
wear decorations	<i>n. tenumin.</i>	wind	<i>n. glo.</i>
weave	<i>v. haamin.</i>	wind storm	<i>n. ati.</i>
weave a string bag	<i>v. tunumin.</i>	windpipe	<i>n. nganin.</i>
weeds	<i>n. aliam.</i>	wine	<i>n. waen.</i>
week	<i>n. Sande.</i>	wing	<i>n. beel.</i>
weigh	<i>vp. skel kemin.</i>	wink	<i>vp. kin bol wamin.</i>
west	<i>np. afok unebo sin.</i>	wipe off	<i>v. glitamin.</i>

wise	<i>adj. gang.</i>
wise man	<i>n. naka gang.</i>
wise men	<i>kq. hek awel.</i>
with the skin	<i>np. aal sena.</i>
without belief	<i>vp. bainobo geim blim.</i>
without payment	<i>adj. misim.</i>
without physical strength	<i>adj p.beit beitalin.</i>
without thought	<i>adj p. bobol dokob.</i>
woman	<i>n. unang.</i>
woman of this place	<i>n. wanggel.</i>
women's ceremony to cure sickness	<i>vp. kleleib dotunumin.</i>
women's house	<i>n. unang am.</i>
women's singing	<i>vp. wiwa unin.</i>
wood	<i>n. as.</i>
wood beetle	<i>n. sulubmein.</i>
wood borer	<i>n. wal.</i>
wood chips	<i>n. as maman.</i>
wood pipe	<i>n. atokong.</i>
wood termites	<i>n. fubia.</i>
wooden club species	<i>n. smalkwam.</i>
work	<i>n. okok;</i> <i>v. kemin;</i> <i>v. klamin;</i> <i>v. namin.</i>
work fruitlessly	<i>vp. dim namin.</i>
work hard	<i>v. melekanin.</i>
work non-stop	<i>v. meleknin.</i>

work sorcery	<i>vp. fai fumin.</i>
work spell	<i>v. kel eimin.</i>
work strongly to achieve something	<i>v. danganamin.</i>
work very quickly	<i>vp. dim sab bain kenamin.</i>
worm	<i>n. bem.</i>
worried	<i>vp. usaan keyemin.</i>
worried and afraid about something	<i>vp. aglol dobonin.</i>
worry	<i>adv. aglol;</i> <i>v. halinin;</i> <i>v. simanin;</i> <i>v. tal wamin.</i>
worship	<i>vp. lotu kemin.</i>
wrap a rope around something	<i>vp. genan genan tlemin.</i>
wrap around	<i>vp. hawat tibilamin.</i>
wrap around the skin	<i>vp. aal tib olo genalin.</i>
wrap up	<i>v. gengkalin.</i>
wriggle	<i>v. mlib mleb nin;</i> <i>v. tikamin;</i> <i>v. yalamin.</i>
wring neck	<i>vp. mukon dasanamin.</i>
wrist	<i>n. kweigung.</i>
write	<i>v. dolamin.</i>
writhe	<i>v. tilenin;</i> <i>v. yalamin.</i>
writhes as in death throes	<i>vp. genan genan tlemin.</i>

## Y - y

yam species	<i>n. toblab.</i>
yawn	<i>v. tungtak kalin.</i>
year	<i>tm. bifol.</i>
yeast	<i>n. yis.</i>
yell in anger	<i>v. kulekowanamin.</i>
yellow	<i>adj. ngamein.</i>
yellow type of taro	<i>n. getao.</i>
yes	<i>— ae.</i>
yesterday	<i>tm. sintia.</i>
yodel and come	<i>v. dlinin.</i>
you	<i>pro. kebta;</i> <i>pro. kobo;</i> <i>pro. obo.</i>
you alone	<i>pro. ilib;</i> <i>pro. ilibiem;</i> <i>pro. ilibta;</i> <i>pro. klebiem;</i> <i>pro. klepta;</i> <i>pro. olobkiem;</i> <i>pro. olobta.</i>
you emphatic	<i>pro. obta.</i>
you emp(pl)	<i>pro. ibta.</i>
you (pl)	<i>pro. ibo.</i>
you too	<i>pro. kebsa;</i> <i>pro. obsa.</i>

you yourself	<i>pro. kebmaye;</i> <i>pro. obmaye.</i>
you yourselves (pl)	<i>pro. ibmaye.</i>
young branch	<i>n. atdaab.</i>
young man	<i>n p. naka ten.</i>
young marsupial	<i>n. no men.</i>
young shoot	<i>adj. heil.</i>
young unmarried man	<i>n. tembal.</i>
young unmarried woman	<i>n. unang sou.</i>
young woman	<i>n. sou.</i>
younger brother	<i>kq. ning.</i>
younger brothers and sisters	<i>kq. nekel.</i>
younger sister	<i>kq. neng.</i>
youngest in family	<i>n. hol.</i>
you(pl)	<i>pro. ib.</i>
your	<i>pro. keb.</i>
your turn	<i>pro. kebsak.</i>
yours	<i>pro. kebmi;</i> <i>pro. ob;</i> <i>pro. obmi.</i>
yours alone	<i>pro. ilibmi;</i> <i>pro. olob;</i> <i>pro. olobmi.</i>
yours (pl)	<i>pro. ibmi.</i>
yourselves	<i>pro. ibmal.</i>

**9**

---

9-10 p.m. or 3-4 a.m. *tn. ibanamin.*

Total number of entries: 2526

## A - a

<i>abrusim</i>	v. <b>gaisenamin;</b> v. <b>geteisonamin;</b> v. <b>weisenamin.</b>	<i>antap long</i> dir. <b>dim.</b> <i>antap long</i> <i>banis bilong place</i> n. <b>mukam.</b>
<i>abrusim i go</i>	vp. <b>fanggaisa unemin.</b>	<i>antap long bodi</i> n. <b>naam.</b>
<i>abrusim tamiok long diwai na katim lek</i>	v. <b>yanggwanamin.</b>	<i>antap long diwai</i> dir. as <i>alut;</i> pre. <b>atdim.</b>
<i>abus</i>	n. <b>kulan.</b>	<i>antap long hap</i> dir. <b>emule.</b>
<i>abus em i redi long ol man i kilim em</i>	v. <b>yamanin.</b>	<i>antap long insait long maus</i> n. <b>gakgat.</b>
<i>abus man emi lukim man na ranwe i go</i>	v. <b>dabamin.</b>	<i>antap long kil</i> — <b>hol daang.</b>
<i>abus ol man i luk autim</i>	adj. <b>ami.</b>	<i>antap long pot o bilum</i> n. <b>gaang.</b>
<i>ai</i>	n. <b>kin.</b>	<i>antap long wara</i> np. <b>aa dang.</b>
<i>ai i kam aut</i>	vp. <b>kin ulanin.</b>	<i>antap long wesan</i> np. <b>ninin alim.</b>
<i>ai i laik slip</i>	v. <b>dumunin.</b>	<i>antap tru long mountain o haus</i> n. <b>golim.</b>
<i>ai i slip</i>	vp. <b>kinwa dumunin.</b>	<i>antapim na pusim i go daun</i> v. <b>dabakibilanamin.</b>
<i>ai pas</i>	vp. <b>kin bibenamin.</b>	<i>apim</i> v. <b>dofaanamin.</b>
<i>ai raun</i>	adj. <b>kin bol;</b> vp. <b>kimbol yemin;</b> vp. <b>kin bobob yemin.</b>	<i>apim hand</i> vp. <b>kweilon tebehanamin.</b>
<i>ai slip</i>	vp. <b>kinwa dobonin.</b>	<i>apim het na lukluk</i> vp. <b>gabamon deiha tememin.</b>
<i>ai wara</i>	n. <b>kin aamuk.</b>	<i>apim moni</i> vp. <b>monio omebutdanamin.</b>
<i>ailan</i>	n. <b>aaubil;</b> n. <b>ubil.</b>	<i>apim nem bilong yu yet</i> vp. <b>untak nganin.</b>
<i>ain</i>	n. <b>ain.</b>	<i>apim samting</i> v. <b>gamfanamin.</b>
<i>aipika</i>	n. <b>amol.</b>	<i>apinun</i> tn. <b>kwinte.</b>
<i>ais</i>	n. <b>ais.</b>	<i>aposel</i> np. <b>Yesuse okok dlasanin nakai.</b>
<i>amamas</i>	adj. <b>seinin.</b>	<i>arapela i go wantaim arapela</i> n. <b>bekeb.</b>
<i>amamas long em</i>	v. <b>seinhamin.</b>	<i>arere hapsait long maunten</i> dir. <b>tabab.</b>
<i>amamas long skin</i>	vp. <b>unaal seinin.</b>	<i>arere long haus</i> n. <b>amgegen.</b>
<i>amamas nogut tru</i>	vp. <b>smik dlanamin.</b>	<i>arere long poret</i> n. <b>tam.</b>
<i>ananas</i>	n. <b>bainabol.</b>	as n. <b>bimbang;</b>
<i>ananit</i>	dir. <b>banakla;</b> dir. <b>kitem;</b> dir. <b>tabab;</b> n. <b>ablan.</b>	n. <b>mitem;</b>
<i>ananit long diwai i pundaun pinis</i>	dir. <b>atabab tem daak.</b>	n. <b>mitmakam;</b>
<i>aninit bilong lek</i>	n. <b>skilban.</b>	n. <b>mit.</b>
<i>anis</i>	n. <b>tebel.</b>	as bilong <i>dispela samting</i> pre. <b>dafa.</b>
<i>antap</i>	dir. <b>daang;</b> dir. <b>ewit;</b> dn. <b>asal.</b>	as bilong <i>diwai</i> n. <b>at gabam.</b>
<i>antap bilong dispela bun bilong baksait lek i hangkamap</i>	n. <b>maakin.</b>	as bilong <i>diwai ren i no save kam daun</i> n. <b>akgo eng.</b>

## B - b

<i>bagarapim</i>	v. <b>feteitabenamin;</b> v. <b>sasalabenamin;</b> vp. <b>watwat danamin.</b>	<i>bainat</i> n. <b>bainat.</b>
<i>baim</i>	v. <b>walonamin.</b>	<i>baket</i> n. <b>baket.</b>
<i>baim na salim</i>	v. <b>wemin.</b>	<i>baksait</i> dir. <b>daang;</b> dn. <b>abuk sin;</b> n. <b>gimon.</b>

*baksait long bot* — kakan sin.  
*baksait long lek* n. mel.  
*balus* n. aninin;  
 n. balu.  
*banana* n. som.  
*banis* n. daam;  
 n. itu;  
 n. melembol.  
*banis bilong haus* n. wa.  
*baret* n. balet;  
 v. helanamin.  
*basket* v. haamin.  
*bastat pikinini* n. taman men.  
*bataplai* n. bebulai.  
*bekim bek* v. gabamo kimin;  
 vp. yang kemin.  
*bekim dinau* vp. yang kemin.  
*bekim long dispela samting* n. mol.  
*bel* — alo;  
 — men amun;  
 n. amun;  
 n. mat.  
*bel bilong marita* n. afal.  
*bel hevi na sori* vp. bobol ilum.  
*bel i kirap nogut* np. bobol tem dlou unemin  
 weng.  
*bel i pas* — bobol tem dibenamin.  
*belhat* v. tliaubenamin;  
 vp. al tliaubanamin.  
*belhat o kros long ol* v. kibiasibenamin.  
*belhevi* v. simanin.  
*bet bilong drip long wara* n. keku.  
*bet bilong slip* np. biin aalamin.  
*bi* — ibaal;  
 n. im;  
 n. kin;  
 n. manggek;  
 n. tin.  
*bigul* n. bigul.  
*bihain* adv. mitdata;  
 tn. abuk;  
 tn. mit;  
 tn. sinanomo;  
 tn. sinanota.  
*bihain long em* tn. omit.  
*bihain long en* pre. emit.  
*bihainim* vp. dobsileb nin.  
*bihainim i go* vp. kan haanin.  
*bihainim mak bilong lek na raunim i go* vp.  
 ikamfa kan unemin.  
*bihainim maus* v. mimitalin.  
*bik moning tru* tn. kwitimib.  
*bikhet man* n. takam.  
*bikman bilong Yuda* np. Yudai naka gang.  
*biknem bilong ol binatang bilong kaikai* n.  
 kweng.  
*biknem bilong ol kapul* n. noi.  
*bikpela* adj. beselib;

adj. eingtomong;  
 adj. kikan;  
 adj. sum.  
*bikpela basis* n. aamun.  
*bikpela blak bokis* n. sewi.  
*bikpela brata* — aab;  
 kq. hek.  
*bikpela brata bilong papa* n. aalabsak;  
 n. ayab.  
*bikpela bus tru* n. temtem.  
*bikpela diwai bilong paia* — akgugum.  
*bikpela kain binatang* n. yolowok.  
*bikpela moa* adj. wekib beselib.  
*bikpela namel diwai antap long rup* n. go.  
*bikpela nois plenti man i mekim vp. dobtena*  
 genalin.  
*bikpela pingga* n. awok.  
*bikpela pisin* n. tolim.  
*bikpela raun wara* n. aamun.  
*bikpela sotpela pingga* n. kweilawok.  
*bikpela susa* n. aam;  
 n. en.  
*bikpela susa bilong mama* n. akulab.  
*bikpela susa tru long famili* np. en sum.  
*bikpela trausel* n. maabsei.  
*bikpela tru* adj. ayayobo.  
*bikpela win* n. ati.  
*bilak* adj. milil.  
*bilas* n. eit;  
 v. henganamin.  
*bilas bilong nus* n. buuk.  
*bilas bilong singsing* n. usam.  
*bilasim* v. eit kimin.  
*bilipim* vp. bainobo galin.  
*bilong em* pro. ele;  
 pro. emi;  
 pro. olomi;  
 pro. omi.  
*bilong em yet* pro. elemi.  
*bilong husat?* qw. wanemie.  
*bilong mi* pro. nemi;  
 v. nemianamin.  
*bilong mi yet* pro. nelemi.  
*bilong mipela* pro. nibmi;  
 pro. nili;  
 pro. nimi;  
 pro. ninimi.  
*bilong mipela yet* pro. nilimi.  
*bilong ol* pro. imi.  
*bilong ol yet pro.* ilimi.  
*bilong wanem* conj. niminbabe.  
*bilong wanem?* mekim wanem? qw. nimir  
 kenebta.  
*bilong wanpela ples* — sak.  
*bilong yu* pro. keb;  
 pro. kebmi;  
 pro. ob;  
 pro. obmi;

	<i>pro. olob.</i>
<i>bilong yu tasol</i>	<i>pro. olobmi.</i>
<i>bilong yumi</i>	<i>pro. nib;</i>
	<i>pro. nilib;</i>
	<i>pro. ninibmi.</i>
<i>bilong yumi yet</i>	<i>pro. nilibmi.</i>
<i>bilong yupela</i>	<i>pro. ibmi.</i>
<i>bilong yupela yet</i>	<i>pro. ilibmi.</i>
<i>bilum</i>	<i>n. meen;</i>
	<i>v. haamin.</i>
<i>bilum i gat ol pisin gras long en n. waliou.</i>	
<i>bilum igat ol gras bilong koki long en n. nama</i>	<i>klim.</i>
<i>bin</i>	<i>n. mil.</i>
<i>binatang</i>	<i>n. afitmei;</i>
	<i>n. beel;</i>
	<i>n. bemamin.</i>
<i>binatang bilong kanda</i>	<i>n. amun.</i>
<i>binatang bilong saksak</i>	<i>n. mifimwal.</i>
<i>binatang bilong skin na diwai</i>	<i>n. wal.</i>
<i>binatang i gat planti lek</i>	<i>n. takum.</i>
<i>bipo</i>	<i>dir/adj. sin;</i>
	<i>tn. sanggwan.</i>
<i>birua</i>	<i>n. wasi.</i>
<i>bis</i>	<i>n. bukubsan;</i>
	<i>n. una.</i>
<i>bisi</i>	<i>v. melekanin.</i>
<i>blak bokis</i>	<i>n. katab.</i>
<i>blak skin</i>	<i>n. aal mililum;</i>
	<i>n. im.</i>
<i>blakpela binatang bilong diwai</i>	<i>n. sulubmein.</i>
<i>blakpela samting antap long rup bilong haus n.</i>	<i>am gwamgwam.</i>
<i>blakpela sit bilong paia</i>	<i>adj. bukum.</i>
<i>blanket</i>	<i>n. flangget.</i>
<i>blulang</i>	<i>n. mabu.</i>
<i>blupela graun</i>	<i>n. gam.</i>
<i>blupela kala</i>	<i>adj. mokim.</i>
<i>blut</i>	<i>n. ilem.</i>
<i>blut bilong diwai</i>	<i>n. atden.</i>
<i>bodi</i>	<i>n. dam.</i>
<i>bodi stat long bel na igo daun</i>	<i>n. kakam.</i>
<i>boil</i>	<i>vp. bokbok tlemin.</i>
<i>bol</i>	<i>n. aful.</i>
<i>bol bilong man</i>	<i>n. abo.</i>
<i>bombom</i>	<i>n. ayal.</i>
<i>bosim</i>	<i>v. kimanin.</i>
<i>bosim ol na pusim ol long wok</i>	<i>vp. okoko</i>
	<i>kimabia dlasanin.</i>
<i>botol</i>	<i>n. botol.</i>
<i>bras</i>	<i>— blas.</i>
<i>brata</i>	<i>kq. dab tlemin;</i>
	<i>kq. nek.</i>
<i>brata bilong mama</i>	<i>n. aainse.</i>
<i>brata na susa</i>	<i>kq. mikim tlemin.</i>
<i>brata na susa i kamap wantaim</i>	<i>kq. mikim tlemin.</i>
<i>brata wantaim susa bilong em</i>	<i>kq. mikim.</i>

<i>bris</i>	<i>n. tlum.</i>
<i>brokim i kam</i>	<i>v. watenamin.</i>
<i>brons</i>	<i>n. blons.</i>
<i>bros</i>	<i>n. tub.</i>
<i>bruk bruk</i>	<i>adj. tekang.</i>
<i>bruk lain</i>	<i>v. afetamin;</i>
	<i>v. belubenamin.</i>
<i>bruk na i go insait</i>	<i>v. hamanamin.</i>
<i>bruk tasol i no bruk olgeta</i>	<i>v. bekelanamin.</i>
<i>brukim</i>	<i>v. bakamin;</i>
	<i>v. belanamin;</i>
	<i>v. hanamin;</i>
	<i>v. singkamin;</i>
	<i>v. tanamin;</i>
	<i>v. teimin;</i>
	<i>v. tekalin;</i>
	<i>v. wakalin.</i>
<i>brukim ai</i>	<i>vp. kin bol wamin.</i>
<i>brukim brukim</i>	<i>v. klutakalin.</i>
<i>brukim brukim diwai long draim</i>	<i>vp. teta kalin.</i>
<i>brukim diwai</i>	<i>v. helanamin.</i>
<i>brukim graun</i>	<i>v. talanamin.</i>
<i>brukim i go</i>	<i>v. wala onamin.</i>
<i>brukim i go liklik liklik</i>	<i>v. bilakalin.</i>
<i>brukim long join o skru</i>	<i>v. danamin.</i>
<i>brukim na i go liklik tru</i>	<i>v. tualonamin.</i>
<i>brukim na lukim</i>	<i>v. bolonamin.</i>
<i>brukim na rausim</i>	<i>v. galakalin.</i>
<i>brukim na tromoi</i>	<i>v. debianamin.</i>
<i>brukim samting bilong alapela lain v.</i>	<i>belubenamin.</i>
<i>brukim skru</i>	<i>v. golbuannamin.</i>
<i>brukim wara</i>	<i>v. yamin.</i>
<i>brumin</i>	<i>v. wenamin.</i>
<i>brumin i go long paia</i>	<i>v. diwatdimin.</i>
<i>brumin o klinim</i>	<i>v. glutamin.</i>
<i>bua</i>	<i>n. manam.</i>
<i>buk</i>	<i>n. buk;</i>
	<i>n. dun;</i>
	<i>n. gungglumin.</i>
<i>buk bilong diwai</i>	<i>n. skosko.</i>
<i>bulmakau</i>	<i>n. blumakau;</i>
	<i>n. eil blumakau.</i>
<i>bun</i>	<i>n. on.</i>
<i>bun aninit long het n. geteton.</i>	
<i>bun bilong bros</i>	<i>n. tubon.</i>
<i>bun bilong ol daiman ol man i save kisim na</i>	
	<i>sokim poisin long arapela lain n.</i>
	<i>sengon.</i>
<i>bun bilong wel karuga</i>	<i>n. niaam.</i>
<i>bun daunbilo long nek</i>	<i>n. kwingsbol.</i>
<i>bun long nek</i>	<i>n. mukon.</i>
<i>bun long skru bilong lek</i>	<i>n. wangon.</i>
<i>bunara</i>	<i>n. anok.</i>
<i>bung</i>	<i>v. minamin.</i>
<i>bung long wanpela hap</i>	<i>v. minin.</i>
<i>bungim</i>	<i>v. dolminamin;</i>
	<i>v. hetananamin;</i>

v. minamin;  
v. olminamin.  
*bungim wantaim* vp. oleb tetenanamin;  
vp. twatem twatem nin.

bus	n. sesa.
bus naip	n. seku.
butoma	— abin.

**D - d**

dai v. kaanamin.  
*dai hariap taim liklik yet* vp. ket dikalin.  
*dai olgeta* v. namanamin.  
*daiman* n. haam.  
*dampela samting i kamap long diwai* n. dwam.  
das n. diab;  
n. ibbitin.  
*daun* dir. daak.  
*daunbilo* dir. elaak;  
dir. kila;  
dir. tab.  
*daunbilo bilong wara* n. kakam.  
*daunbilo long tin* n. aleng.  
*daunbilo na stret* adj. kim.  
*daunim* v. dobtabbanamin;  
v. omabbunamin;  
vp. wandak kibikalin.  
*daunim long nek* v. dukgenamin.  
*daunim ol* vp. dlabbumin.  
*daunim strong* vp. beit dlanamin.  
de n. am.  
de taim n. tab.  
*dewel bilong daiman oli stap long matmat* np.  
awok aalok.  
*digim* v. dikanamin.  
*dikim graun* v. baan dikamin.  
*dikim hul* v. misiketoumin;  
vp. dabal haketoumin.  
*dikin* np. bainobo galin nakai komokwali.  
dis n. dis.  
*disaipel* n. Yesuse okok aleyemin naka.  
*dispela* pro. ele;  
pro. oloko;  
pro. yele.  
*dispela bun bilong baksait lek i hangkamap long en* n. maa.  
*dispela hap* — yefamak.  
*dispela taim* tn. am olo dimo;  
tp. yo dim ota.  
*dispela tu* pro. elesa;  
pro. olosa.

diwai n. as.  
*diwai antap long sait wal* n. ilam.  
*diwai bilong karim kaikai* np. yam balimin.  
*diwai bilong putim kam daun long rup* n. tlakal.  
*diwai bilong sanapim na sapotim* n. din.  
*diwai i gat tupela han* n. dol.  
*diwai i klostu sting* n. flul.  
*diwai i no save karim prut* n. as hon.  
*diwai i pundaun* n. atbumin.  
*diwai i sting pinis* n. amaful.  
*diwai karim plaua tasol na no karim prut* vp. ket dikalin.  
*diwai klostu i sting* n. amam.  
*diwai pas bilong haus* n. molong.  
*diwai wara i kisim i kam long arere* n.  
aagamei.  
dok n. til.  
donki n. dongki.  
doti adj. ninik.  
*doti bilong wara* adj. miim.  
drai adj. eng;  
adj. glal;  
adj. hang;  
n. gat;  
v. gatanamin;  
v. glalanamin.  
*drai pinis* v. sananamin.  
*draim long san* v. otangamin;  
v. tangamin.  
*draipela buk* n. bamiang.  
*draipela samting long wokim paia* n. fub.  
dram n. dlam.  
*dresim sua* v. banamin.  
*driman* n. dam.  
*drink bia na spak* vp. sbak kemin.  
*drinkim wara na em i dai* vp. aayo dowon  
kulilamin.  
*drip long wara igo* v. obkileb unemin.  
dua n. amisal;  
n. amit.

**E - e**

em pro. e;  
pro. ele;  
pro. eta;  
pro. o;  
pro. ota.

em bilong hia	pro. olosak.
em i gat gras	n. aansa.
em i gat lip	n. aansa.
em i gat meri	adj. alelsa.
em i gat strong bilong kaikai	adj. tol.

## em i no strong

*em i no strong* adj p. **beit beitalin.**  
*em i no wok* adj. **tlon.**  
*em tasol* — **bayota;**  
                   pro. **olota.**  
*em tu*           pro. **etem.**  
*em wanpela* free pro. **olokiem;**  
                   pro. **elejem;**  
                   pro. **oloyem.**

## gutpela tru long mi mekim olsem

*em yet*       pro. **emaye;**  
                   pro. **omaye.**  
*em yet em i laik wokim olsem*   adv. **kweimiki.**  
*em yet i mekim* n. **ele skil.**  
*em yet tasol* pro. **eleta.**  
*emi tru*       — **bain yole.**  
*ensel*          n. **abisak.**

## F - f

*faivpela*     num. **asuke asuke make.**  
*famili*          n. **alelmelel.**  
*Ferisi*          n. **Felisi.**

*festaim pikinini i wokabaut* v. **mamanin.**  
*fok diwai*      n. **ito.**  
*fopela*          num. **asuke asuke.**

## G - g

*gabol gam* n. **biing.**  
*gaden*          n. **damib;**  
                   n. **dang.**  
*garamut*       v. **dungdung galin.**  
*gavman*        n. **gabman.**  
*gen*             adv. **imin.**  
*gita*            v. **boumin.**  
*givim aut*      v. **okayemin.**  
*givim bel isi* — **bobol tem fiab omyenamin.**  
*givim em*       v. **obanamin.**  
*givim kaikai* v. **gibamin.**  
*givim long em* v. **omanamin;**  
                   v. **tobanamin.**  
*givim long ol* v. **okayemin.**  
*givim longpela samting long em* v. **dabamin.**  
*givim olgeta taim* — **dlube dlubenin.**  
*givim susu* — **dimin.**  
*givim tambu tok long yangpela man* v. **yomin.**  
*glas*            n. **aakikit.**  
*glasman*       n. **kingkan.**  
*glori*           vp. **Gode titilo ayal inamin.**  
*go*             v. **unemin.**  
*go ananit long wara* vp. **dubdub unemin.**  
*go antap*       v. **delubmanamin;**  
                   v. **demebma unemin;**  
                   v. **mes unemin;**  
                   vp. **ula unemin.**  
*go klostu long em* v. **meb omflebanin.**  
*go lukim*       v. **motemnamin.**  
*go painim abus* vp. **bum unemin.**  
*go pinis*       vp. **dala unemin.**  
*go raun*       v. **haanin.**  
*go raun raun* vp. **komkom unemin.**  
*go wantaim na soim long ol* vp. **aleyem dleb unemin.**

*goap i go antap vp. **daba wis unemin.***  
*god giaman* n. **god dim omin.**  
*gol*            n. **gol.**  
*gorgor*       n. **atik;**  
                   v. **tolamin.**  
*gras*           n. **aan;**  
                   n. **aliam;**  
                   n. **bukub.**  
*gras antap long ai* np. **kin gung aan.**  
*gras bilong ai* n. **kin aan.**  
*gras bilong het* n. **gabaman.**  
*gras bilong muruk bilong bilasim het* n. **yekei.**  
*gras bilong pisin* n. **diim.**  
*gras isave kamap long gaden* n. **kalbis.**  
*gras pisin* np. **wan aan.**  
*grasop*       n. **kwablum.**  
*graun*        n. **dabal.**  
*graun antap long bodi blong pik* n. **dakdeko.**  
*graun guria* n. **meimei.**  
*graun i stret dir.* **yabil.**  
*graun ibruk* n. **kal.**  
*grinpela* adj. **itanasit.**  
*grinpela palai* n. **melawi.**  
*grinpela samting i stap long bel* n. **maat.**  
*gris*           adj. **matak.**  
*gut*           adj. **kla.**  
*gutpela*       adj. **ayam;**  
                   adj. **gang;**  
                   adj. **meleng.**  
*gutpela man bilong givim samting* adj p. **bobol blim.**  
*gutpela pren* n. **ala.**  
*gutpela tru* adj. **klayam.**  
*gutpela tru long mi mekim olsem* n. **kanketa.**

## H - h

hait           adj. bantab;  
                 n. ayok.  
 hait na i go vp. tebelmein daak unemin.  
 haitim       v. olwanamin.  
 haitim nem vp. niniino omwanamin.  
 haitim samting v. gewaisanamin;  
                 v. omwanamin.  
 haitim tok tru vp. teilab bumin.  
 han           — banon;  
                 n. kweiban;  
                 n. kweilon;  
                 n. tonon.  
 han bilong bilum n. ya;  
                 np. meen ya.  
 han bilong diwai n. atung;  
                 n. tung.  
 han bilong samting n. tal.  
 han bilong spia conj. tena.  
 han bilong tamiock o akis n. tafeit.  
 han kais n. afan.  
 han klostu long maus bilong bilum n. aam.  
 han o lek n. ban.  
 han sut n. kweital.  
 han wara idrai sampela taim n. banin.  
 hangre adv. imenteb.  
 hankisip n. henkisib.  
 hap           adj. atosin.  
 hap antap long nek tasol daunbilo long het n.  
                 skomia.  
 hap asde tm. sinta o sintia.  
 hap bilong samting n. ato.  
 hap bilong spia n. anafu.  
 hap bilong taro we i sting adj. kok.  
 hap bus stap arere long wara n. beisini.  
 hap diwai bilong pait n. klem.  
 hap graun n. baan;  
                 n. betan.  
 hap graun i stap klostu long wanelpa wara n.  
                 teman.  
 hap lain adj. atuei.  
 hap mambu n. anat.  
 hap mambu bilong skirapim taro n. yaam.  
 hap paia n. akgwal;  
                 n. atgwal.  
 hap pipia n. boubou.  
 hap pipia bilong diwai n. as maman.  
 hap sait dir. wat.  
 hap stik n. bel.  
 hap tumora tp. boomanomo o boomanomo.  
 hap wara n. aagito.  
 hap we yu bin katim long em n. san halonsin.  
 hapsait adj. milim;  
                 n. milim sin.  
 hapsait long wara dir. ewat.  
 hariap adv. gigi;  
                 adv. hebmamsab.  
 harim v. wentemin.  
 harim na mekim vp. klang wentemin.

harim tasol long yau vp. klang ota wentemin.  
 hat           adj. mimin;  
                 n. has.  
 hat man np. mini mini galin naka.  
 hat tumas adv. bumolok.  
 hatim skin v. tefuanamin.  
 hatim skin klostu long paia v. as tefumin.  
 hau mas qw. fatnamin.  
 haus n. am.  
 haus bilong kisim moni n. moni bokalin am.  
 haus bilong spaida — gwanum.  
 haus holi bilong Yuda np. Gode am sum.  
 haus i nogat ples bilong wokim paia n. gilam.  
 haus i nogat rup long wanelpa sait np.  
                 denemesanin am.  
 haus lotu n. lotuam.  
 haus lotu bilong Yuda np. Gode am.  
 haus man np. tim am.  
 haus meri n. unang am.  
 haus pisin n. wan am.  
 haus sel n. um am.  
 haus sel bilong Yuda np. Gode sok umam.  
 haus singsing n. itam.  
 haus tambaran n. kweisam.  
 hel dn. aseinin bib.  
 helpim long karim plenty samting — dlube  
                 dlubenin.  
 helpim ol v. daayemin.  
 helpim wantok ol bilua bilong i no ken paitim em  
                 v. halonamin.  
 het n. gabam.  
 het bilong susu n. mokuk.  
 het bilong wara n. aagabam.  
 het kela vp. gabaman kitbimin.  
 het pen vp. gabam mikayemin.  
 het pen na kol n. kweim.  
 het pris np. Gode amo kimarin nakai komok  
                 sum.  
 hetman n. komok.  
 hevi n. abil.  
 hia pro. ele.  
 Holi rum bilong God np. Gode biin awem.  
 Holi Spirit n. Gode Hobe.  
 holim v. tubumin.  
 holim em v. afunamin;  
                 v. omtounamin.  
 holim i go daun vp. wandak kibikalin.  
 holim i stap klostu v. dobmikinamin.  
 holim na tanim tanim nabaut v. omutma  
                 omatmanin.  
 holim ol v. yafunamin.  
 holim pas — fiouo wafunamin.  
 holim /pasim sampela bilong ol birua na  
                 lukautim np. makaa sitamin.  
 holim planti man v. bobolanamin.  
 holim strong long rausim wara — bikilamin.  
 hos n. hos.  
 hot liklik adv. diffib.

<i>hot tru</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>mimin dobonin.</b>
<i>huk</i>	<i>n.</i> <b>huk.</b>
<i>hul</i>	<i>n.</i> <b>holo.</b>
<i>hul bilong diwai</i>	<i>v.</i> <b>dingdunin.</b>
<i>hul bilong graun o ston</i>	<i>np.</i> <b>nobil amit.</b>
<i>hul bilong nus</i>	<i>n.</i> <b>mitakla.</b>

*hul bilong pekpek* — akebmit.  
*hul bilong ston* n. sme.  
*hul bilong wara* n. amukeimin.  
*hul long nus* n. mitdefen.  
*husat?*                *qw. uleita;*  
                            *qw. wanete.*

I - i

*i dai tasol i no dai olgeta na mekim nois* v.  
**tilenin.**  
*i gat bel* adj. **amunsa.**  
*i gat lap long pes* np. **abeng keneng keneng.**  
*i gat makmak* adj. **bliling blalang;**  
                          adj. **walomfa walomfa.**  
*i gat nil* np. **niingsa.**  
*i gat planti tingting* vp. **bobol temo hekhek omfubenamin.**  
*i gat sin* adj. **hengminsa.**  
*i gat spirit nogut* vp. **hob misiammi bekebe nin.**  
*i gat tingting* vp. **bobol temsa.**  
*i go antap i go daun* adv. **wit daak.**  
*i go ausait o insait* vp. **tala onamin.**  
*i go daun* v. **dawabbanamin.**  
*i go daun bilo* dir. **detabma unemin.**  
*i go daun liklik* dir. **tab.**  
*i go hariap* v. **gluluowanamin.**  
*i go i kam long rop* v. **bum deimin.**  
*i go insait long wara* v. **dawabbanamin.**  
*i go long olgeta ples* vp. **watwat unemin.**  
*i go moa yet — tabtab.*  
*i go ontap* v. **dehanamin.**  
*i go pas long ston o diwai na kam bek gen* vp.  
                          **haleng kabatlemin.**  
*i go pinis* vp. **dla unemin.**  
*i go stap long rot* v. **tamalamin.**  
*i go wetim ol* v. **waseinamin.**  
*i kam* v. **natenamin.**  
*i kam i go* v. **monemin.**  
*i kam na lukim* vp. **tete nanamin.**  
*i kam painim samting na nogat* vp. **dim tlemin.**  
*i kam wantaim kq. dab tlemin.*  
*i kam wantaim na pam* v. **gububsanin.**  
*i lait* v. **blalaowanamin.**  
*i mas long hia* dir. **efamak.**  
*i mas olsem* adj p. **mak ese.**  
*i no bilip* vp. **bainobo geim blim.**  
*i no dai o slip tru yet* vp. **mo dokobenim blim.**  
*i no daun tumas* — **tib.**  
*i no fit long tok n. weng afan.*  
*i no fit wantaim arapela n. afan.*  
*i no gutpela* adj. **alis.**  
*i no harim gut* vp. **kenatab wentemin.**  
*i no hevi* adj. **fleleng;**  
                          adj. **hang.**  
*i no inap kamap gut* adj. **alis.**  
*i no inap swim long wara* adj. **kweifum.**

<i>i no insait</i>	— <b>tib.</b>
<i>i no kaikai</i>	v. <b>halamin.</b>
<i>i no kamap gut</i>	v. <b>wabumin.</b>
<i>i no kamap klia</i>	adj. <b>sismik.</b>
<i>i no kamap strong</i>	v. <b>namdibinamin.</b>
<i>i no karim kaikai</i>	n. <b>hoon.</b>
<i>i no ken miks</i>	v. <b>afetamin.</b>
<i>i no laik</i>	v. <b>denamin.</b>
<i>i no lait strong moa</i>	v. <b>kimiinamin.</b>
<i>i no lukaut gut</i>	v. <b>ambabnин.</b>
<i>i no lukim em gut</i>	vp. <b>atemitab kenamin.</b>
<i>i no lusim tingtingk</i>	vp. <b>mo dokobenim blim.</b>
<i>i no mekim nois</i>	v. <b>dongkenamin.</b>
<i>i no pilim fret</i>	vp. <b>aal gamakanin.</b>
<i>i no pilim sem</i>	vp. <b>aal gamakanin.</b>
<i>i no pinis hariap</i>	v. <b>dlanyemin.</b>
<i>i no pret</i>	vp. <b>aalob olaketounin.</b>
<i>i no putim gut</i>	— <b>kla kla tomin.</b>
<i>i no redi</i>	adj. <b>buun.</b>
<i>i no save</i>	— <b>bilibil.</b>
<i>i no save tingim</i>	np. <b>dleb molanin.</b>
<i>i no slip</i>	— <b>afenin.</b>
<i>i no stap oltaim</i>	n. <b>un.</b>
<i>i no stret</i>	adj. <b>dakal;</b> adj. <b>gligli.</b>
<i>i no strongpela yet</i>	n. <b>mikim.</b>
<i>i no tambu</i>	adj. <b>afeet.</b>
<i>i no tan</i>	adj. <b>asit.</b>
<i>i no tingim ol arapela</i>	adj. <b>mifin.</b>
<i>i no tingting o was gut</i>	v. <b>halitnin.</b>
<i>i no yet</i>	adv. <b>sma.</b>
<i>i pait tru olsem kawal</i>	v. <b>golanamin.</b>
<i>i stap amamas</i>	v. <b>seinin.</b>
<i>i stap klostu na pilim skin</i>	v. <b>hebamin.</b>
<i>i stap laip</i>	— <b>afenin.</b>
<i>i stap yet</i>	adv. <b>sma;</b> v. <b>smanin.</b>
<i>i tru</i>	— <b>hein;</b> adv. <b>bain;</b> n. <b>dam.</b>
<i>igat</i>	— <b>gaam.</b>
<i>igo</i>	v. <b>onamin.</b>
<i>igo antap</i>	dir. <b>met.</b>
<i>igo long sait</i>	v. <b>delwabmanamin.</b>
<i>inap long taim</i>	— <b>bita.</b>
<i>inap olsem</i>	adv. <b>bayotane;</b> adv. <b>yeb milim.</b>
<i>inap tasol</i>	adv. <b>kimin.</b>

*ino as ples tru* np. **un bib.**  
*ino kamap gutpela tru* v. **amgumanamin.**  
*ino klia tumas* adv. **malo.**  
*ino sap* adj. **fuum.**  
*ino strong* adj. **beitlok.**  
*insait* dir. tem;  
n. **am da.**  
*insait bilong diwai, saksak, marita etc.* — **alo.**  
*insait hap bilong kiau* n. **dum.**  
*insait long bel* n. **amuntem.**  
*insait long em* pro. **etem.**

*insait long graun* np. **baantem.**  
*insait long plua* n. **biin da.**  
*insait long sit bilong paia* np. **uktem.**  
*insait long skin tasol* n. **aaltem.**  
*insait long skru bilong han* n. **hetdafab.**  
*insait long wara* n. **aantem.**  
*isi* adv. **beteng;**  
adv. **fiab.**  
*isi isi* adv. **fiab beteng.**  
*istap* v. **nin.**  
*istap long long and paul samting* v. **tobtlinin.**

**J - j**

*joinim* v. **atomanamin.**

**K - k**

*kabubuk* vp. **al bumin.**  
*kaikai* n. **imen;**  
n. **unin;**  
v. **dowonamin.**  
*kaikai hait* vp. **ayok unalin.**  
*kaikai o wara i pas long nek* — **kwel obmilanamin.**  
*kaikai strong tru* vp. **klout klout amin.**  
*kaikaim* v. **dotamanamin;**  
v. **unalin;**  
v. **yantamanamin.**  
*kaikaim han* vp. **kweile walo dowonamin.**  
*kain kain liklik haus* np. **mon am.**  
*kain nois ol pik isave wokim* vp. **ngluk ngluk galin.**  
*kain singaut bilong ol meri* vp. **wiwa unin.**  
*kain singaut bilong pig taim emi laik ranawe* v. **moukowanamin.**  
*kala* n. **baantom.**  
*kalabus* n. **klabus.**  
*kalangal* n. **abau.**  
*kalap* adv. **ablabu;**  
v. **yolyomanamin.**  
*kalap i go* vp. **gobbia unemin.**  
*kalap i kam daun* vp. **ablabu daak tlemin.**  
*kam* v. **tlemin.**  
*kam antap* vp. **ut tlemin.**  
*kam aut long sid* v. **balbumin;**  
v. **belanamin.**  
*kam aut wanwan* vp. **kitdibi yemin.**  
*kam bung* vp. **te minamin;**  
vp. **tete nanamin.**  
*kam bung na i stap wantaim* v. **tetenanin.**  
*kam daun* v. **daakenamin.**  
*kam i go insait* — **twas onamin.**  
*kam klostu* vp. **klibte mab tlemin.**  
*kam long* — **da.**

*kam long planti hap na bung wantaim* v. **tete tlanamin.**  
*kam pas wantaim* v. **kakibimin.**  
*kamap* v. **ubanamin.**  
*kamap birua* v. **makaalanamin.**  
*kamap bun nating* v. **mokonganamin.**  
*kamap drai gut tru* v. **manggenamin.**  
*kamap gut* v. **damanamin.**  
*kamap hot nogut tru* vp. **gwaliang genamin.**  
*kamap isi* v. **kufiabanamin.**  
*kamap klia olgeta* v. **keelanamin;**  
vp. **getang galin.**  
*kamap kol* v. **gilanamin;**  
vp. **gil dobonin.**  
*kamap kwik taim tasol* vp. **besa dikan.**  
*kamap lait olgeta* adj. **bomat.**  
*kamap lapun* v. **hangkalebanamin.**  
*kamap long olgeta hap* v. **weitam dibianamin.**  
*kamap man* v. **nakanamin.**  
*kamap narapela kain pes* v. **welasanamin.**  
*kamap olpela* v. **hamilanamin.**  
*kamap olpela na dai i go i go* vp. **haleb unemin.**  
*kamap olsem kona* v. **ulom fanamin.**  
*kamap orait gen* v. **webianamin.**  
*kamap paia* v. **ulanamin.**  
*kamap paia olgeta* v. **kibanamin.**  
*kamap pen* vp. **enin dabananamin.**  
*kamap pes drai* v. **dlebanamin.**  
*kamap retpela* v. **ilemanamin.**  
*kamap sotpela* v. **gogolanamin.**  
*kamap strong* v. **sbalmanamin.**  
*kamap strong na daunim* v. **tata kenamin.**  
*kamap strongpela* vp. **bing galin.**  
*kamap tait* vp. **bung galin;**  
vp. **meng meng galin.**  
*kamap tru bihain long wanpela tok* — **tosa.**  
*kamap tudak* v. **kwinamin;**

v. **milanamin.**  
**kamap wet** v. **gibbanamin.**  
**kamapim pen long han** vp. **tobel walin.**  
**kamapim smel** vp. **tang kunin.**  
**kamapim wanpela lain man meri** v. **wabumin.**  
**kamautim** — **betamin;**  
     v. **doanamin;**  
     v. **mokalin.**  
**kamautim gras** v. **halbimin.**  
**kamautim taro** v. **ukamin.**  
**kan** n. **nai.**  
**kanda bilong taitim bunara** n. **anwal.**  
**kandre** kn. **maamein.**  
**kapiak** n. **iwaat.**  
**kapsait i kam daun** vp. **singa tlemin.**  
**kapsaitim** v. **delaksanin;**  
     v. **ibumin;**  
     v. **singalin;**  
     vp. **sing dubumin.**  
**kapsaitim samting i olsem sol** v. **kakalbinamin.**  
**kapul** n. **no men.**  
**karamapim** v. **dobbumin;**  
     v. **dobtibilamin;**  
     v. **getitinamin;**  
     v. **obbubanamin;**  
     vp. **teilab bumin.**  
**karamapim long ol** v. **bubenamin.**  
**karamapim na pasim spes bilong san na ren** v.  
     **omtembanamin.**  
**karap** — **ablabu unemin.**  
**karim** vp. **olet namin.**  
**karim bilum long het** v. **gulekimin.**  
**karim em** vp. **dob mikimin.**  
**karim i go i kam** — **dimin.**  
**karim kaikai** v. **balimin.**  
**karim long baksait** v. **klafanin.**  
**karim long han** v. **dobtoulebnin.**  
**karim long het** vp. **gokileb unemin.**  
**karim long sol** v. **omouleb onamin;**  
     vp. **dobmounin;**  
     vp. **obnakatouleb nin.**  
**karim long tupela han wantaim** vp. **dob mikimin.**  
**karim pikinini** v. **yomin.**  
**karim pikinini meri** v. **omfanamin.**  
**karim prut** vp. **yamo bobumin.**  
**karim samting long stik** vp. **akemet tluwemin.**  
**karis** n. **kalis.**  
**karuga** n. **aam.**  
**kaskas** n. **no men;**  
     n. **noi.**  
**katim** dir. **fifli;**  
     v. **halonamin;**  
     v. **tanamin;**  
     v. **walbimin;**  
     v. **weisonamin;**  
     vp. **gototo wanamin.**  
**katim diwai na lusim** v. **ubanamin.**  
**katim gras** v. **bilakalin.**

**katim grass** v. **deilanamin.**  
**katim gut** vp. **blili blili galin.**  
**katim haus** vp. **amo waketoumin.**  
**katim i go moa yet** v. **holeisanamin.**  
**katim lip** v. **deimin.**  
**katim mit** v. **maanamin.**  
**katim na givim hap long em** v. **walanamin.**  
**katim na hap i stap** v. **walabuanamin.**  
**katim na rausim** v. **golamin;**  
     v. **namtlanamin.**  
**katim rop** — **bolubanamin.**  
**katim samting** v. **namanamin.**  
**katim skin** v. **gonamin;**  
     vp. **aalo welanamin.**  
**katim skin olgeta** vp. **aalo manafubenamin.**  
**katim stik bilong taro** vp. **sano halbumin.**  
**katim wok bilong arapela** v. **wakalin.**  
**katim yau i go pinis** v. **tabiabanamin.**  
**kaukau** n. **waan.**  
**kautnim** v. **kimin.**  
**kawal** n. **kumuk.**  
**kerosin** n. **klasin.**  
**kerosin long bikpela tin** v. **sengelonamin.**  
**kiap** n. **kiab.**  
**kiau** n. **un.**  
**kiau bilong kain lang** n. **eb.**  
**kidni** — **geil.**  
**kik** v. **tab genamin.**  
**kil** n. **beil;**  
     n. **bibil.**  
**kilim na bringim** vp. **yaleb tlemin.**  
**kilim ol** v. **yalonamin.**  
**kilogram** n. **kiloglem.**  
**kilok** n. **kilok.**  
**kilomita** n. **kilomita.**  
**kina** n. **kina.**  
**Kingdom bilong God** np. **Gode kimanin bib.**  
**kirap** v. **hananamin.**  
**kirap nogut** vp. **dlou unemin;**  
     vp. **smik dlanamin.**  
**kirap nogut tru na guria wantaim** n. **tamamein.**  
**kirapim em** v. **dofufumin.**  
**kis** vp. **bukbuk galin.**  
**kisim** v. **bokalin;**  
     v. **bolakalin;**  
     v. **obonamin;**  
     v. **olonamin;**  
     v. **tobanamin.**  
**kisim em** v. **dobonamin;**  
     v. **omonamin.**  
**kisim em i go** vp. **debeb unemin.**  
**kisim em i kam** vp. **debeb tlemin.**  
**kisim hap** v. **taisanamin.**  
**kisim long em** v. **doisanamin;**  
     v. **obeisanamin;**  
     v. **oisanamin;**  
     v. **omeisanamin.**  
**kisim long ol igo** v. **oise unemin.**

## kisim na lukluk

*kisim na lukluk* — **dlo tememin.**  
*kisim na putim long ananit* vp. **dlo kitem daak dlanamin.**  
*kisim na putim long daumbilo long pes* vp. **dlo alban da dlanamin.**  
*kisim planti tru* v. **wabolamin.**  
*kisim ples* vp. **alang kinamin.**  
*kisim prut* v. **dalonamin.**  
*kisim skin long tulip* v. **sengelonamin.**  
*kisim sot win* vp. **mam omtouba tlemin.**  
*kisim strong gen na kamap orait* v.  
**binganamin.**  
*kisim wan wan* v. **bingge dlodlonin.**  
*kisim wara* v. **sengelonamin.**  
*klaut* n. **ayung.**  
*klaut i klia liklik* — **malio wakalin.**  
*klaut i pairap* n. **ame nganin.**  
*klia* adj. **keim;**  
v. **blanamin;**  
v. **denanamin.**  
*klia long* v. **afeta deibonamin.**  
*klia long rot* v. **denanamin.**  
*klinim as bilong ol samting* v. **kebanamin.**  
*klinim baret* v. **kebanamin.**  
*klinim bus* v. **dikmin.**  
*klinim bus bilong as bilong samting na lukautim gut* v. **kewemin.**  
*klinpela* adj. **kining.**  
*kloklos* n. **tanam.**  
*klos* n. **isoumo;**  
n. **youm.**  
*klos long samting i no kisim* — **ifanin.**  
*klos na nogat lap long pes* v. **dlebanamin.**  
*klostu* adv. **meb;**  
dir. **kikib.**  
*klostu em i laik i dai* v. **dalonamin.**  
*klostu kilim ol* vp. **yang kikanamin.**  
*klostu long mi* pro. **nenesu.**  
*klostu long mipela* pro. **nibs;**  
pro. **nisu.**  
*klostu long ples* adv. **asak.**  
*klostu long yu* pro. **kebsu.**  
*klostu pinis* v. **dabianamin.**  
*klostu taim* — am dingbio;  
tn. **dikib tlemin.**  
*klostu taim san i laik go daun na i lait* tvp. **tekeib afok tubunota.**  
*klostu waitpela* adjp. **nama sibsib.**  
*kok* n. **eit.**  
*koki* np. **wan nama.**  
*kokomo* n. **kweel;**  
n. **sayon.**

## laikim gut arapela arapela

*kokonas* n. **afokdab.**  
*kokoros* n. **klul.**  
*kol* adj. **gil.**  
*kol sik* adv. **gilok.**  
*kolim nem* v. **nganwemin.**  
*kolim ol man na bungim ol* vp. **nakao galin.**  
*kolim olsem* vp. **ge oyemin.**  
*kom* n. **kom.**  
*kom ol abus* n. **gem.**  
*komunion* n. **komonion.**  
*kon* n. **kon.**  
*kona* n. **ulam.**  
*kot* n. **kot.**  
*kot bilong God* vp. **Gode nakaia unangai kukubo klanang gameo.**  
*kotim* vp. **kot kemin.**  
*krai* v. **memin.**  
*Kraist* n. **Klaist.**  
*krismas* tn. **bifol.**  
*Kristen* n. **Klisten;**  
np. **bainobo galin nakaia unangai.**  
*krokros* n. **sulub.**  
*krosim ol* v. **dosuanin.**  
*kru bilong diwai* n. **akuk.**  
*kru bilong het* n. **gabamtol.**  
*krungut* adj. **dakal;**  
v. **hanggotoufanamin.**  
*krungutim* v. **andaak bumin;**  
v. **omakibilanamin.**  
*krungutim lek long brukim* v. **skila bekelanamin.**  
*krungutim long lek* v. **dobtaamanamin.**  
*kuap* v. **coumin.**  
*kuka* n. **hok.**  
*kukamba* n. **kimit.**  
*kukim* v. **dabatounamin;**  
v. **fumin.**  
*kukim long paia* vp. **aadim fumin.**  
*kukim na hap i stap* v. **walabuanamin.**  
*kukim na paia* — **bilanamin.**  
*kukum* v. **kibamin.**  
*kukum long sospen na mambu* v. **bafumin.**  
*kumu* n. **tetan.**  
*kumul* n. **bimal.**  
*kunai* n. **tilusamfub.**  
*kundu* n. **was.**  
*kus* n. **afal;**  
v. **tamin;**  
vp. **hou hou galin.**  
*kus long nus* n. **kusang.**  
*kwiktaim* adv. **blublu;**  
adv. **hebmamsab.**

## L - I

*laikim* v. **gonin;**  
v. **wayemin.**

*laikim gut* vp. **bobol wat dlanin.**  
*laikim gut arapela arapela* vp. **bobol wat nin.**

*laikim tru* v. **mokobnin.**  
*lainim* v. **gekamin.**  
*laion* n. **laion.**  
*lait bilong klaut* n. **timin.**  
*lait bilong klaut i lait* v. **tilamin.**  
*lait bilong paia* n. **atol.**  
*lait moa* — **bling galin.**  
*lait nogut tru* v. **dutgenamin;**  
                   vp. **biang genin.**  
*lait skin* adj. **angkotaing.**  
*laitim smuk* v. **otlumin.**  
*lang* n. **daulam.**  
*lap* vp. **aben gimin.**  
*lap long ol* v. **tlayemin.**  
*lapim samting long tang* v. **nantumin.**  
*lapun* n. **hangkalebmin.**  
*lapun meri* n. **konokmon.**  
*larim* vp. **deibenamin.**  
*las* adv. **mubiang.**  
*las bon* n. **hol.**  
*las taim* n. **mubiang amo.**  
*laukautim ol gut* vp. **klayam dlanin.**  
*laus* n. **gokim.**  
*laus bilong dok* — **flalou.**  
*lek* — **kumun;**  
           q. **ikam;**  
           n. **afunon;**  
           n. **skal;**  
           n. **skil;**  
           n. **skilon;**  
           n. **wangdab.**  
*lek bilong man i dai* v. **dimilanamin.**  
*lek nogut* adj. **gilok alobio.**  
*les* adj. **teng.**  
*les man* np. **teng aaleb.**  
*les nambaut* vp. **bisiab halanin.**  
*let* n. **hal.**  
*let bilong pasim long pes* n. **deme.**  
*lewa* n. **bobol;**  
           n. **in.**  
*liklik* adj. **gwab;**  
           adj. **mefakabmin;**  
           n. **men.**  
*liklik bilong natnat* n. **maam timtim.**  
*liklik bilum* n. **kumeen.**  
*liklik bilum bilong karamapim het* n.  
                   **menggesab.**  
*liklik bilum bilong pikinini i slip long em* n.  
                   **hatik.**  
*liklik binantang bilong kaikai* n. **gaa.**  
*liklik blak bokis* n. **tibinim.**  
*liklik blakpela mak bilong skin* n. **gat.**  
*liklik brata* q. **ning.**  
*liklik brata bilong papa* n. **aaling.**  
*liklik brata na susa* q. **nekel.**  
*liklik diwai* n. **asub.**  
*liklik hap* adj. **tetebe;**  
           n. **dekeng.**

*liklik hap diwai* n. **atbel.**  
*liklik hap diwai bilong kaikai marita* n. **atit.**  
*liklik hap paia* n. **atotob.**  
*liklik hap pipia bilong diwai* n. **gumub.**  
*liklik haus bilong ol mama i karim ol pikinini*  
                   n. **gongam.**  
*liklik hul* n. **glegle.**  
*liklik hul antap long nus* n. **amun.**  
*liklik kanda* n. **dekeng.**  
*liklik kapul isave palai* n. **befkam.**  
*liklik liklik* adj. **kengkeng.**  
*liklik man* np. **naka men.**  
*liklik naip* n. **skem dang.**  
*liklik nois* adv. **nikitniket.**  
*liklik pikinini* n. **kwam;**  
                   n. **men.**  
*liklik pikinini bilong taro isave kamap long sait*  
                   n. **siib.**  
*liklik pikinini tru* np. **men gwab.**  
*liklik pinga long han na long lek tu* n. **kaket.**  
*liklik pipia* n. **fub.**  
*liklik pos long kona long graun stov* n. **biang.**  
*liklik raun wara* n. **ou.**  
*liklik retpela anis* n. **defidefi.**  
*liklik rop* — **halebeit.**  
*liklik sap nil* n. **talib.**  
*liklik snek* n. **bem.**  
*liklik snek bilong bel* n. **kasel.**  
*liklik snek bilong dringim blut bilong ol man na*  
                   abus wantaim n. **yanim.**  
*liklik snek i save kaikai blut* n. **fobia.**  
*liklik spia* n. **anyang.**  
*liklik susa* q. **neng.**  
*liklik susa bilong mama na papa* n. **baab.**  
*liklik taim* tw. **defamonamo.**  
*liklik trausel* n. **maabtom.**  
*liklik was papa* n. **aaling.**  
*limbum* n. **flim.**  
*lip* n. **aan;**  
           n. **tik.**  
*lip bilong diwai antap tru* n. **kuk.**  
*lip bilong haus* n. **amaan.**  
*lip bilong wel kaluga* n. **dungan.**  
*lip bilong wokim smuk* n. **futan.**  
*lip diwai* n. **as aan.**  
*lip i olsem san pepa* v. **dlangan.**  
*lip saksak* v. **haamin.**  
*lip tasol* n. **aanob.**  
*liptimapim* v. **ofaanamin.**  
*liptimapim nem* vp. **mayam mayam nin.**  
*litimapim nem* n. **tak.**  
*lok* n. **lok.**  
*loklok* n. **maab.**  
*long ai* dir. **kibikabasin.**  
*long ananit* dir. **kitem wat.**  
*long antap* dir. **daang ewit;**  
                   dir. **emet;**  
                   dir. **wit.**

## long apinun

*long apinun* *tn.* **kwinomo;**  
*tp.* **afoko delwab manoia.**  
*long arere* *n.* **kek.**  
*long ausait* *n.* **sala.**  
*long baksait* *dir.* **daangdao.**  
*long bihain bihain tru* *tn.* **sinanggwananomo.**  
*long bik san* *tn.* **tabbinbin.**  
*long biknait tru* *tn.* **ibalanamin.**  
*long bipo tru* *tn.* **sinanggwan.**  
*long daun bilo* *dir.* **etab.**  
*long dispela as* *conj.* **yotabo geta.**  
*long dispela sait* *dir.* **eblasin.**  
*long hap* *dir.* **ye;**  
*n.* **tam;**  
*pro.* **emwale.**  
*long hap sait* *dir.* **etam.**  
*long heven na skai* *n.* **abilim.**  
*long insait* *dn.* **amda.**  
*long moning taim olsem long* 7 kilok *i go long* 9  
*kilok* *tn.* **kwitimsa.**  
*long nait* 9-10 kilok o 3-4 kilak *tn.* **ibanamin.**  
*long namel* *n.* **ibisak;**  
*n.* **isak.**  
*long namel tasol* — **tamal.**  
*long narapela sait* *dir.* **milim sin da.**  
*long narapela taim* *tn.* **imino dim.**  
*long narapela wik* *tp.* **sande make dim eta.**  
*long pinis bilong kil* *np.* **duk dim.**  
*long poret bilong bot* *n.* **munung sin.**  
*long rot yet* *np.* **deib tema deib.**  
*long sait* *dir.* **melen sin;**  
*n.* **ken;**  
*n.* **melen.**  
*long sait bilong arere* *np.* **yung dim.**  
*long wanem as?* *qw.* **nimin deib.**  
*long wara* *n.* **daal.**  
*long we liklik* *adv.* **skeimsa ye.**  
*longpela* *adj.* **teke.**  
*longpela gras bilong ol man* *n.* **mulul.**  
*longpela haus antap* *n.* **asalam.**  
*longpela liklik* *adj.* **teke senabe.**  
*longpela tru* *adj.* **tekebmin.**

## man bilong kros

*longtaim* *dir/adj.* **sin.**  
*longwe* *adv.* **skeim.**  
*lotu* *n.* **lotu.**  
*luk sori* *v.* **tlanin.**  
*luk stil* *vp.* **kin ayok henin.**  
*lukaut gut i go* *vp.* **klam klam unemin.**  
*lukaut gut tru* *v.* **olibamin.**  
*lukautim* *v.* **dlanin;**  
*v.* **kimanin.**  
*lukautim gut* — **motomanamin.**  
*lukim em* *v.* **atenamin;**  
*v.* **watenamin.**  
*lukim gut* *vp.* **yatem moton sanin.**  
*lukim gut long em* *vp.* **atem motomanamin.**  
*lukim ol* *v.* **yatemnamin.**  
*lukim pes long wara* *n.* **aakikit dokamin.**  
*lukim samting na bel bilong em i laik traut* *vp.*  
*usun kemin.*  
*lukluk* *v.* **tememin.**  
*lukluk i go antap* *dir.* **omutda;**  
*v.* **omutda tememin.**  
*lukluk raun* *vp.* **watemem haanin.**  
*lukluk strong* — **dlo tememin.**  
*lukluk tumas long em yet* *v.* **kifakamin.**  
*luksave na wokim* *vp.* **watemebia klamin.**  
*lus* *v.* **kakabanamin.**  
*lus i go* *v.* **omeinamin.**  
*lus nabaut* *v.* **dilbimin.**  
*lusim* *v.* **baleisonamin;**  
*v.* **takabonamin.**  
*lusim haphap* *v.* **hatunumin.**  
*lusim i go* *vp.* **deibe unemin.**  
*lusim ol* *vp.* **deibenamin.**  
*lusim olgeta* *vp.* **dleb molanamin.**  
*lusim rop* *v.* **tilakalin.**  
*lusim rop long em* *v.* **doisanamin.**  
*lusim samting* *v.* **dlanamin.**  
*lusim strong* *v.* **beitalonin.**  
*lusim tel i kam daun* *vp.* **unsane tabaketonamin.**  
*lusim tingting* *v.* **dokobanamin.**  
*lusim wok na raun* *v.* **dehaanin.**

## M - m

*mak bilong samting i stap na i go* *n.* **aalaang.**  
*mak bilong sua* *n.* **gul;**  
*n.* **yagul.**  
*makim* *v.* **dlakanamin;**  
*v.* **isakalin.**  
*makim han* *vp.* **kwei kimin.**  
*makim piksa* *vp.* **ki klamin.**  
*makim stret* *v.* **kinamin.**  
*makim wanpela wanpela* *n.* **ib mak mak.**  
*makmak* *adj.* **gliling blalang;**  
*n.* **glim.**  
*makmak bilong sua* — **afong gli.**

*malolo long wok* *v.* **singkamin.**  
*malumalu* *v.* **beitanamin.**  
*mama* *n.* **awok;**  
*n.* **biem.**  
*mama wantaim pikinini* *n.* **hat.**  
*mambu* *n.* **aangket;**  
*n.* **ket.**  
*man* *n.* **naka;**  
*n.* **nakamin.**  
*man bilong as ples* *n.* **amisak.**  
*man bilong kros* *np.* **alang sanin naka.**

*man bilong liklik susa bilong mama na papa* n.  
awokim.

*man bilong meri* n. imak.

*man bilong pikinini meri* n. molim.

*man bilong skai antap* n. abisak.

*man bilong statim trabel* np. kikalin naka.

*man bilong toktok* np. mini mini galin naka.

*man bilong wokim poisin* np. kelwalin naka.

*man i lukautim ol sipsip* np. eil sipsip kimanin.

*man i no kwik long wokim samting na givim*  
samting adj p. bobol sbal.

*man i no save skelim ol samting bilong em*  
wantaim arapela arapela np.  
bobolsa kemin naka.

*man meri* np. nakaia unangai.

*man meri i no save givim samting long arapela*  
adj. teing afan.

*man o meri i gat man o meri bilong em i dai*  
pinis n. gabam walon.

*man yet i wokim* adj. kweitlum.

*mangal long samting* — ifanin.

*manggal* vp. bobol wayemin.

*marasin* n. malasin.

*marit* vp. unang bokalin.

*marita* n. eim.

*marita bilong kaikai* n. ayab.

*maritim em* v. omonamin.

*maski* — temde.

*mastet* n. mastet.

*matmat* n. gloutem.

*mau* adj. yam.

*mau i stap* v. yamanin.

*maunten* n. amgolim.

*maunten sait* n. aantda.

*maus* n. anang;  
n. sital.

*maus bilong samting* n. mib.

*maus gras* n. minaan;  
v. deimin.

*maus i bruk bruk* np. sital tekang.

*maus i pait* adj. gang.

*mekim bikpela nois* adv. amdofa.

*mekim em olsem* v. enabanamin.

*mekim i dai liklik taim tasol* vp. mikmik  
teibenamin.

*mekim kamap klia* v. omkeimanamin.

*mekim kwiktaim tru* vp. dim sab bain kenamin.

*mekim lotu* vp. lotu kemin.

*mekim nois* v. klenin;  
v. mlib mleb nin;  
vp. milit milet nin.

*mekim nois long pen* vp. sasanin.

*mekim nois nabaut* v. milo malo nin.

*mekim pasim nogut* v. hengamin.

*mekim planti toktok long em* v. dobnin.

*mekim planti toktok long em (masc)* v.  
bolabanin.

*mekim samting* v. kemin.

*mekim skin i pen moa yet* v. golakalin.

*mekim skru i lus* v. gwaubanamin.

*mekim strong long sampela kain samting* v.  
danganamin.

*mekim tupela taim* v. asu kenamin.

*mekim wanpela pati long amamasim* vp. doual  
hayenamin.

*mekim wisil olsem pisin long pulim em i kam* vp.  
tung kahalin.

*mekin olsem* v. inanamin.

*meknais isi* vp. nini unemin.

*meknais nabaut nabaut* v. mlib mleb nin.

*mekpas* n. ang.

*meme* n. til gout.

*meri* n. akgit;  
n. unang.

*meri bilong as ples* n. amisulak.

*meri bilong dispela hap* n. wanggel.

*meri bilong man* n. alel.

*meri bilong wanpela hap* n. ulak.

*meri i gat bel long pikinini man* v.  
dababbanamin.

*meri igat man* n. imaksa.

*meri man bilong em i dai pinis* n. soson.

*meri no save karim pikinini* adj. fioum.

*mi* pr. ne;  
pro. nele;  
pro. neta.

*mi?* pro. netio.

*mi tu* pro. nesa.

*mi wanpela* pro. neleyem.

*mi wantaim* pro. nete.

*mi yet* pro. nemalo;  
pro. nemaye;  
pro. neneta.

*miks wantaim* v. kwekonamin.

*miksim i go nabaut* vp. dilebme dilebtab.

*mipela* pro. ni;  
pro. nibta;  
pro. niko;  
pro. nita.

*mipela sampela* pro. mak ni.

*mipela tasol* pro. niliyem;  
pro. nimaye.

*mipela tu* pro. nisa.

*mipela yet* pro. nilita;  
pro. ninikiem.

*mit* n. diim.

*mit bilong tit* n. sitnim.

*mita* n. mita.

*moa yet* int. wekib;  
intensifier. dot.

*moni* n. moni.

*moran* n. ali.

*mumu* n. fal.

*mun* n. alim.

*muruk* n. kobol.

## N - n

na	<i>conj. eka;</i> <i>conj. yole.</i>	nek antap <i>n. mukam.</i>
na lada	<i>v. gelanamin.</i>	nem <i>n. niniin.</i>
naip	<i>n. tai.</i>	nil <i>n. sil.</i>
namba	<i>n. namba.</i>	nil bilong lek <i>n. skiblong.</i>
namba tri pikinini	— <b>holwabman.</b>	nil bilong pinga <i>n. blong.</i>
namba tu meri	<i>n. sbil.</i>	nil bilong pingga <i>n. kweiblong.</i>
namba tu pikinini long famili	<i>n. wabman.</i>	nil bilong rop <i>n. niing.</i>
namba wan pikinini man np.	<i>hek sum.</i>	nil bilong rop na ol kain samting <i>n. tetning.</i>
namba 2 pingga	<i>n. milib.</i>	no mekim nois <i>v. tlamaanin.</i>
namel hap ples dir.	<b>daang.</b>	no tok klia    — <b>aniani.</b>
namel long	— <b>glagla.</b>	nogat <i>— yeze;</i> <i>adv. besa;</i> <i>adv. blim.</i>
namel pingga long lek o han	<i>n. milibmilib.</i>	nogat papamama <i>n. aban.</i>
namel tru	<i>n. mimiabe.</i>	nogat planti mit insait long em <i>adj. katbon.</i>
namel tru long het	<i>n. oub.</i>	nogat sem <i>adv. aaleing.</i>
narapela	<i>adj. asitem;</i> <i>adj. mak;</i> <i>n. afet.</i>	nogat strong <i>v. blut.</i>
narapela de tmp.	<b>am mak dim.</b>	nogat tingting <i>adj p. bobol dokob.</i>
narapela de kamap	<i>tn. am boomanomo.</i>	nogat toktok <i>n. kobom.</i>
narapela hap	<i>adj. milim.</i>	nogut <i>adj. misiam.</i>
narapela kain	<i>adj. mit afet.</i>	nupela <i>adj. mekli;</i> <i>tn. mema.</i>
narapela lain	<i>adj. mit afet.</i>	nupela i no harim o lukim yet    — <b>bilibil.</b>
natnat	<i>n. debmot;</i> <i>n. maam.</i>	nupela rum wokim long haus <i>n. wambal.</i>
nau	<i>tn. mema;</i> <i>tn. memalo.</i>	nupela sut bilong diwai <i>adj. heil.</i>
nek	— <b>kwekgong;</b> <i>n. kwel.</i>	nupela taim <i>adj. mikik;</i> <i>adv. nena.</i>
		nupela true <i>adj. asitem.</i>
		nus <i>n. munung.</i>

## O - o

o	<i>conj. bleka.</i>	ol lain bilong wanpela tumbuna <i>n. mulub.</i>
ol	<i>pro. i;</i> <i>pro. iko;</i> <i>pro. ile;</i> <i>pro. ita.</i>	ol liklik binatang i save kaikaim diwai <i>n. fubia.</i>
ol arapela	<i>n. maksel.</i>	ol man bilong Atbalmin <i>n. namayak.</i>
ol bikman	<i>kq. hek awel;</i> <i>n. naka gang.</i>	ol man bilong nambis <i>n. anungnung.</i>
ol birua	<i>n. makaa.</i>	ol man i no as ples <i>n. fatal.</i>
ol dewel bilong ston	<i>n. tom awel.</i>	ol manmeri i kamap planti tumas <i>v. walonamin.</i>
ol dispela	<i>dem pro. olo;</i> <i>pro. eli.</i>	ol papa <i>n. awel.</i>
ol i go	<i>v. dlimin.</i>	ol pikinini <i>n. melel.</i>
ol i hait	<i>vp. ayok toulalin.</i>	ol pipia i kamapim skin bilong saksak na taro — <b>deke.</b>
ol i mangal long wok bilong em	<i>vp. e okoko</i>	ol pren <i>n. eblamei.</i>
ol kain kain	<i>adj. inamin namin;</i> <i>adj. omomom.</i>	ol rop na lip i pas tru <i>n. halal.</i>
ol kain singsing bilong rausim sik	<i>vp. baba</i>	ol rop na lip i pulap long ol han bilong diwai <i>n. fikalo.</i>
ol lain	<i>dububenamin.</i>	ol samting <i>n. afobeing.</i>
	<i>n. meletan.</i>	ol samting wara i save karim taim em i tait <i>np. aasik sik.</i>
		ol taim <i>adv. amitie.</i>
		ol tasol <i>pro. ilita.</i>
		ol tu <i>n. isak.</i>

<i>ol wantaim</i>	— <b>isinwal;</b> conj. <b>isa.</b>
<i>ol yet</i>	<b>pro.</b> <b>ilikiem;</b> <b>pro.</b> <b>imaye.</b>
<i>olaman</i>	— <b>dowe.</b>
<i>olgeta</i>	adj. <b>alik.</b>
<i>olgeta de</i>	<i>np.</i> <b>am obba ye bomanomo</b> <b>bomanomo.</b>
<i>olgeta hap</i>	dir. <b>uno uno olo.</b>
<i>olgeta i go wantaim</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>dubungge dobo</b> <b>unemin.</b>
<i>olgeta i harim tok pinis</i>	v. <b>balianamin.</b>
<i>olgeta i kisim</i>	v. <b>kitobbianamin.</b>
<i>olgeta samting i no bruk</i>	adj. <b>alukum.</b>
<i>olgeta taim</i>	adv. <b>suun;</b> n. <b>amit.</b>
<i>olpela</i>	adj. <b>aluo;</b> adj. <b>ful.</b>
<i>olpela gaden</i>	n. <b>mon;</b> n. <b>sin damib.</b>
<i>olsem</i>	— <b>min;</b> adv. <b>dikin;</b>

<i>olsem dispela</i>	— <b>min inamin;</b> adv. <b>enamin.</b>
<i>olsem i tru</i>	<i>np.</i> <b>bain atab.</b>
<i>olsem long point</i>	n. <b>kuk sin.</b>
<i>olsem na</i>	conj. <b>kesoa.</b>
<i>op na kam antap olsem plaua</i>	v. <b>bamtoumin.</b>
<i>opim</i>	v. <b>bamtabanamin;</b> v. <b>walabbanamin.</b>
<i>opim ai</i>	n. <b>bemin;</b> v. <b>kin bomanamin.</b>
<i>opim dua</i>	v. <b>besamin.</b>
<i>opim i go aut</i>	v. <b>dogunumin.</b>
<i>opim maus</i>	v. <b>tanamin;</b> <i>vp.</i> <b>anang tamin.</b>
<i>opim maus taim ai i laik slip</i>	v. <b>tungtak kalin.</b>
<i>opim na kamap bikpela</i>	v. <b>takakanamin.</b>
<i>opim sait sait na kamap bikpela vp. bomat bomat</i>	galin.
<i>opim tru</i>	v. <b>klolanamin.</b>
<i>orang</i>	adj. <b>kosmale.</b>
<i>orens marita</i>	<i>np.</i> <b>eim kosmale.</b>

**P - p**

<i>paia</i>	n. <b>as;</b> v. <b>kibamin.</b>
<i>paia em i dai</i>	v. <b>kiminamin.</b>
<i>paia i lait</i>	n. <b>as einin;</b> v. <b>einin.</b>
<i>paia i lait hariap na i go nabaut vp. flili fleta</i>	<b>einin.</b>
<i>paia i no kamap gut</i>	v. <b>dalbimin.</b>
<i>painim</i>	v. <b>henin;</b> v. <b>tememin.</b>
<i>painim abus</i>	v. <b>sitamin.</b>
<i>painim aut gut</i>	— <b>motomanamin.</b>
<i>painim aut long as vp. mito difinamin.</i>	
<i>painim lek bilong pik</i>	n. <b>bomin.</b>
<i>painim pis long han na umben</i>	v. <b>haamin.</b>
<i>paip</i>	n. <b>atokong.</b>
<i>paip bilong sumuk</i>	n. <b>fuket.</b>
<i>paip bilong toktok insait long nek</i>	n. <b>nganin.</b>
<i>pait</i>	n. <b>awa;</b> v. <b>awa genalin.</b>
<i>pait tru long maus</i>	adj. <b>kok.</b>
<i>pait tumas long tang</i>	adj. <b>hanggol.</b>
<i>paitim</i>	v. <b>amin;</b> v. <b>bioubiouamin;</b> v. <b>teimin;</b> v. <b>yemin.</b>
<i>paitim belo</i>	v. <b>belo galin.</b>
<i>paitim em</i>	— <b>blela ananamin;</b> v. <b>ananamin;</b> <i>vp.</i> <b>ande dofanamin.</b>
<i>paitim garamut long singautim ol manmeri</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>as obamin.</b>

<i>paitim gen</i>	v. <b>teimin.</b>
<i>paitim han</i>	v. <b>baangbaang genamin;</b> <i>vp.</i> <b>biambiang galin.</b>
<i>paitim i go i go</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>yebeabi yebeabi.</b>
<i>paitim kundu</i>	v. <b>boumin;</b> v. <b>dungdung galin.</b>
<i>paitim long han</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>biango wabanamin.</b>
<i>paitim long tit</i>	v. <b>tlimin.</b>
<i>paitim ol long as</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>bim sinda yenanamin.</b>
<i>paitim samting</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>gong gong galin.</b>
<i>paitim samting strong tru</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>gongo wanamin.</b>
<i>paitim strong</i>	v. <b>blelanamin.</b>
<i>palai</i>	n. <b>tim;</b> <i>vp.</i> <b>blele unemin.</b>
<i>palai antap</i>	v. <b>eimin.</b>
<i>palai bilong ol bikpela pisin</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>flouflou unemin.</b>
<i>palai bilong ol liklik pisin</i>	<i>vp.</i> <b>fluluk unemin.</b>
<i>palai bilong wara</i>	n. <b>alom.</b>
<i>pamkin</i>	n. <b>ukali.</b>
<i>pamuk</i>	adj. <b>taman.</b>
<i>papa</i>	n. <b>aaleb;</b> n. <b>ay.</b>
<i>papa bilong mama</i>	n. <b>nokai.</b>
<i>papa bilong ol samting</i>	n. <b>gabamsak.</b>
<i>papa bilong samting</i>	n. <b>gosak.</b>
<i>papa mama np. awok aalok.</i>	
<i>papa wantaim pikinini</i>	kq. <b>dum.</b>
<i>papamama np. ay kamwali.</i>	
<i>paranda</i>	n. <b>basal.</b>
<i>pas</i>	n. <b>futan;</b> v. <b>bubenamin.</b>
<i>pas tru</i>	v. <b>nekek galin.</b>

<i>pasim</i>	v. <b>basalabanamin;</b> v. <b>dlusanin;</b> v. <b>genalin;</b> v. <b>tobkalin;</b> v. <b>watamin;</b> vp. <b>tolobo galin.</b>
<i>pasim ai</i>	vp. <b>kin bimin;</b> vp. <b>kino binamin.</b>
<i>pasim diwai long rup</i>	— <b>dimin.</b>
<i>pasim dua</i>	v. <b>doumin.</b>
<i>pasim han</i>	v. <b>bangbang genamin.</b>
<i>pasim hul</i>	v. <b>datananamin.</b>
<i>pasim long skin</i>	vp. <b>aal tib olo genalin.</b>
<i>pasim maus</i>	v. <b>mitmikinamin;</b> vp. <b>kimik genamin.</b>
<i>pasim na pulim i go</i>	vp. <b>buba obeb unemin.</b>
<i>pasim ol antap long rop</i>	v. <b>ogimin.</b>
<i>pasim pasim</i>	v. <b>gengkalin.</b>
<i>pasim pasim rop</i>	v. <b>gunnglunamin.</b>
<i>pasim purpur na bilas</i>	v. <b>mikimin.</b>
<i>pasim rop</i>	v. <b>dogimin;</b> v. <b>ge dlanin.</b>
<i>pasim rop i kam</i>	vp. <b>genan genan tlemin.</b>
<i>pasim rop long dok o pik i nogat rot long go</i>	v. <b>ulimin.</b>
<i>pasim rot</i>	v. <b>dodbounamin;</b> v. <b>doumin.</b>
<i>pasim sampela kain bilas</i>	n. <b>tenumin.</b>
<i>pasim samting</i>	v. <b>dlabbanamin.</b>
<i>pasim spes bilong arapela</i>	v. <b>waseinamin.</b>
<i>pasim strong</i>	v. <b>nekek galin.</b>
<i>pasim wara</i>	v. <b>eimin.</b>
<i>pasin</i>	adj. <b>kukub.</b>
<i>pasin bilong ai slip</i>	adj. <b>kin wa.</b>
<i>pasin bilong skelim ol samting</i>	n. <b>teing.</b>
<i>Pasova</i>	n. <b>Fasoba.</b>
<i>pastaim</i>	adv. <b>mikiktem;</b> dir/adj. <b>sin.</b>
<i>pastaim tru</i>	tm. <b>sinkikan.</b>
<i>paus</i>	n. <b>baus.</b>
<i>peim</i>	v. <b>walonamin.</b>
<i>pekpek</i>	n. <b>al;</b> v. <b>alo fakalin.</b>
<i>pekpek wara</i>	v. <b>belelamin;</b> vp. <b>al belamin.</b>
<i>pen</i>	n. <b>enin.</b>
<i>penim</i>	v. <b>tubumin.</b>
<i>pentim bodi</i>	v. <b>faanamin;</b> v. <b>fofoumin.</b>
<i>pentim sua</i>	v. <b>alimin.</b>
<i>pes</i>	n. <b>kibi.</b>
<i>pes drai tru</i>	v. <b>blebanin.</b>
<i>pik</i>	n. <b>eil.</b>
<i>pik i gat makmak</i>	n. <b>kel.</b>
<i>pikim prut</i>	v. <b>deimin.</b>
<i>pikini meri</i>	n. <b>unang ten.</b>
<i>pikinini</i>	n. <b>meme.</b>
<i>pikinini bilong brata o susa</i>	kq. <b>miniab.</b>

<i>pikinini bilong diwai</i>	n. <b>dab.</b>
<i>pikinini bilong loklok</i>	n. <b>kwabu.</b>
<i>Pikinini Bilong Man</i>	np. <b>Abilim Da Tlemin Naka.</b>
<i>pikinini bilong namba tu meri</i>	n. <b>sbil.</b>
<i>pikinini diwai</i>	n. <b>asiam.</b>
<i>pikinini i kirap long bel</i>	v. <b>doungowanamin.</b>
<i>pikinini i stat long gro insait long bel</i>	vp. <b>kin ukamin.</b>
<i>pikinini man</i>	n. <b>miin;</b> np. <b>naka men.</b>
<i>pikinini meri</i>	n. <b>moon.</b>
<i>pikinini meri bilong brata or susa</i>	kq. <b>mooniom.</b>
<i>pikinini ol brata bilong em i save dai</i>	n. <b>amtib.</b>
<i>pikinini olgeta taim i gat sik</i>	n. <b>amtib.</b>
<i>pikinini sikau</i>	n. <b>no men.</b>
<i>piksa</i>	n. <b>klul.</b>
<i>piksa o mak</i>	n. <b>smik.</b>
<i>pilai</i>	v. <b>halin;</b> vp. <b>tlanhalin.</b>
<i>pilai long bal</i>	v. <b>obamin.</b>
<i>pilim</i>	v. <b>dikayemin;</b> v. <b>melebanamin.</b>
<i>pilim amamas tru</i>	n. <b>kaklamo;</b> vp. <b>hinggaing yemin.</b>
<i>pilim les</i>	v. <b>teng yemin;</b> vp. <b>gal dobonin.</b>
<i>pilim pen</i>	v. <b>dabanamin;</b> v. <b>enhamin.</b>
<i>pilim pen nogut tru</i>	vp. <b>enin kino watememin.</b>
<i>pilim traut</i>	vp. <b>usaan keyemin.</b>
<i>pingga bilong lek</i>	n. <b>skiltetabumin.</b>
<i>pingga bilong lek na han</i>	n. <b>tetabumin.</b>
<i>pinis</i>	v. <b>walanamin.</b>
<i>pinis bilong han bilong bilum</i>	n. <b>kim.</b>
<i>pinis bilong samting</i>	n. <b>mutum.</b>
<i>pinis bilong taro</i>	n. <b>duum.</b>
<i>pinisim wok</i>	v. <b>debianamin.</b>
<i>pipal bilong graun</i>	n. <b>dabalimsel.</b>
<i>pipia</i>	n. <b>difib.</b>
<i>pipia i kam aut long yau</i>	n. <b>klang al.</b>
<i>pipia long diwai</i>	n. <b>deeibnamtab.</b>
<i>pipia long graun</i>	n. <b>deeib.</b>
<i>pis</i>	n. <b>aning.</b>
<i>pis i gat maus gras</i>	n. <b>takam.</b>
<i>pisin</i>	n. <b>wan.</b>
<i>pisin balus</i>	n. <b>kubiameie.</b>
<i>pisin em i raunim wampela samting</i>	v. <b>walahamin.</b>
<i>pisin gras long tel</i>	n. <b>alob.</b>
<i>pisin guria</i>	n. <b>wobolia.</b>
<i>pisin i daunim prut</i>	v. <b>obtabbamin.</b>
<i>pisin i gat longpela nek</i>	n. <b>taima.</b>
<i>pispis</i>	n. <b>imaan;</b> vp. <b>imaan fakamin.</b>
<i>pitpit bilong wokim spia</i>	n. <b>so.</b>
<i>plai</i>	v. <b>waalamin.</b>
<i>plai antap long skai</i>	vp. <b>asaleib haanin.</b>

*planim* v. **dobbumin;**  
 v. **dobmanamin;**  
 v. **dolimin;**  
 v. **dosanin.**  
*planim liklik sid* v. **blamin.**  
*planim ol long graun* v. **dolbumin.**  
*planim pitpit* v. **tebetenumin.**  
*planim taro o banana* v. **sanin.**  
*planti* adj. **homon;**  
 adj. **tali.**  
*planti han i kamap long wapelaa as* n.  
**manggoat.**  
*planti manmeri i krai* v. **mangglomin.**  
*planti moa* adj. **talitomo;**  
 adj. **tlon.**  
*planti pik em i kaikai prut long wapelaa diwai*  
 v. **bobolanamin.**  
*planti samting* v. **oketoumin.**  
*plaua* n. **aket.**  
*plaua bilong kaikai* n. **bolit.**  
*ples* n. **bib.**  
*ples aninit long diwai* n. **akgo.**  
*ples antap long kil o maunten* n. **defabam.**  
*ples balus* n. **balubib.**  
*ples bilong baim kaikai* np. **imen wemin baan.**  
*ples bilong blak bokis* n. **katabam.**  
*ples bilong em* n. **alang.**  
*ples bilong ol Mianmin* n. **Mianam.**  
*ples bilong ol spirit* n. **atamda.**  
*ples bilong pik i dikim wom* n. **buldakam.**  
*ples bilong pilai* n. **tlanhlin baan.**  
*ples bilong pisin i putim kiau* n. **deit.**  
*ples bilong rat o pik* n. **um.**  
*ples bilong sanap na lukluk* n. **olibmin.**  
*ples bilong sindaun* vp. **biin toulalin.**  
*ples bilong wara i pulap* v. **eimin.**  
*ples bilong wokim mumu* vp. **fal gamin.**  
*ples bilong wokim paia* vp. **as fakalin.**  
*ples daun* adj. **nisin.**  
*ples daunbilo long maus* n. **keneng.**  
*ples drai* adj. **eng.**  
*ples drai ren i no save kam daun long dispela*  
 ples n. **oleng.**  
*ples gras* n. **tikinal.**  
*ples holi bilong God* np. **Gode biin kinig.**  
*ples i no stret* n. **dafamanamin.**  
*ples inogat man* n. **bobuantem.**  
*ples klia* adj. **keim.**  
*ples kunai* n. **tikinal.**  
*ples nating* n. **ibuantem.**  
*ples paia* dn. **aseinin bib.**  
*ples waswas bilong pig* n. **daakdek.**  
*ples we kidni i stap* n. **geilam.**  
*ples we mama i bin karim pikini* np. **gongam bib.**  
*ples we ol pik i save waswas long graun* n.  
**dakdeko.**  
*ples we tupela wara i kam bung wantaim* n. **fib.**  
*plet* n. **flet.**

*plua* n. **biin.**  
*poisin* n. **keel.**  
*poret* n. **debelon.**  
*poroman* kn. **ulab.**  
*pos bilong haus* n. **amun.**  
*prei* n. **beten.**  
*pren* kq. **nek.**  
*pret* v. **tosianin.**  
*pret long samting* v. **tolo tosianin;**  
 vp. **aglol dobonin.**  
*pris* np. **Gode amo kimamin nakai.**  
*pukpuk* n. **sanabi.**  
*pulap* adj. **sibbe;**  
 vp. **ut tlemin.**  
*pulap long wara na i go daun* vp. **bobbob**  
**manea obeb daak unemin.**  
*pulap na kapsait* vp. **sing dubumin.**  
*pulap nabaut* v. **bukunamin.**  
*pulap tru* v. **matwayenamin;**  
 v. **sibbenamin;**  
 vp. **kwekie welonamin.**  
*pulap tru long blut* v. **donganamin.**  
*pulim* vp. **wafu menganin.**  
*pulim aut* v. **ulelonamin.**  
*pulim em bilong kros* v. **bubenamin.**  
*pulim ikam* v. **tlayemin.**  
*pulim long graun* v. **glili glili unemin.**  
*pulim na brukim* v. **mokalin.**  
*pulim ol long mekim wok* vp. **dlasanin.**  
*pulim rop i kam autsait long diwai* v.  
**seselonamin.**  
*pulim sampela samting i kam klostu* v.  
**hatelanamin.**  
*pulim samting bilong arapela* v. **ibwakalin.**  
*pulim strong* v/vp. **menganin.**  
*pulim wara long kanu* v. **walbimin.**  
*pulim wara long maus* vp. **nomot nomot galin.**  
*pulim win* vp. **hek galin;**  
 vp. **hekdoung galin.**  
*pulim win i go i kam* vp. **hekhek galin.**  
*pulim win long nus* vp. **ngik nguk weng.**  
*pulim win strong* — **hekgenamin.**  
*pulimapim* v. **banamin;**  
 v. **dlabbanamin;**  
 v. **otabbumin.**  
*pulimapim wapelaa bikpela samting bilong*  
 bilum v. **dababbanamin.**  
*pulumapim long wara* v. **obdinamin.**  
*pundaun* v. **blelanamin;**  
 v. **doanamin;**  
 v. **dolmeinamin;**  
 v. **geteisonamin;**  
 v. **olmeimin;**  
 vp. **dlo blelanamin.**  
*pundaun antap* v. **blamin.**  
*pundaun i go daun* vp. **tebelmein daak unemin.**  
*purpur* n. **unam.**  
*pusim* — **dlibe dolbimin;**

v. **dababmanamin;**  
v. **dikayemin.**

*pusim i go daun* v. **dla kibilanin.**

*pusim i go i kam* vp. **dlat dlat galin.**

*pusim i go nabaut* vp. **dilebme dilebtab.**

*pusim ol long mekim samting* v. **dlabmanamin.**

*pusim ol long wokim samting* vp. **mengmeng dlasanin.**

*putim* v. **dokalin;**  
v. **obakanamin;**  
v. **okalin;**  
v. **otabbumin;**  
v. **tobkalin;**  
v. **tofanamin;**  
v. **toumin.**

*putim antap long arapela* v. **tibtamin.**

*putim antap long em* vp. **obtab bebanamin.**

*putim bikpela namel pos antap long rup* vp. **go olabbumin.**

*putim bilas long het* v. **tunumin.**

*putim bilum* v. **golanamin.**

*putim bilum long het* v. **gokinamin.**

*putim diwai na go antap* v. **obatdinamin.**

*putim em i stap insait long haus* vp. **am dofamin.**

*putim han long* v. **taubenamin.**

*putim i go* vp. **flifli tofanamin.**

*putim i go antap* v. **obubmanamin.**

*putim i go daun* vp. **olanea daak unemin.**

*putim i go insait long hul* v. **bumin.**

*putim i stap* v. **ofanin.**

*putim kiau na sindaun antap long en* —  
**faadomikinamin.**

*putim lain i go* — **glukowanamin.**

*putim lip long haus* vp. **amaan bumin.**

*putim long maus* v. **obdibanamin;**  
v. **wantamanamin.**

*putim long wanpela sait tasol* v. **milim olusunamin.**

*putim marasin long sua* v. **bumin.**

*putim maus wantaim na wokim nois* vp. **muk genamin.**

*putim na pasim wantaim* v. **obasanamin.**

*putim ol klos* vp. **dlu kalin.**

*putim sait i kam wantaim na pasim* v. **halbumin.**

*putim salt* v. **tubumin.**

*putim sampela samting antap moa long narapela* vp. **tibta wemin.**

*putim samting* v. **dlanamin;**  
v. **omfanamin.**

*putim samting hevi i sanap* v. **obabmanamin.**

*putim samting long lek o han* v. **olusanamin.**

*putim samting na putim kaikai antap* —  
**dobifanamin.**

*putim siot trausis* v. **dubusanamin.**

*putim skin diwai o blanket o lip long plua* v.  
**gunumin.**

*putim sol* v. **kekelakanamin.**

*putim spet long something* vp. **mima tubumin.**

*putim tit bilong pik long nus* vp. **basi tobtenumin.**

*putim tit wantaim na wokim nais* — **sit glot.**

*putim wantaim* v. **dabasanamin;**  
v. **dlasanamin;**  
v. **kwekonamin;**  
v. **welasanamin;**  
vp. **hawat tibilamin.**

*putim wantaim na pasim* v. **dlabmanamin.**

*putimap na sanapim* v. **obmilamin.**

**R - r**

*rabim* v. **kikekanamin;**  
v. **tubumin.**

*rabim salat long skin* v. **silamin.**

*rais* n. **lais.**

*raitim* v. **dolamin.**

*ran hariap i go* vp. **blublu unemin.**

*ran long sait bilong maunten i go daun* vp.  
**glulu unemin.**

*ranawe* vp. **bli unemin.**

*ranawe i go hait* vp. **wetou unemin.**

*ranawe igo* v. **skila unemin;**  
vp. **gilan unemin.**

*ranawe nabaut* v. **skinin.**

*rat sikau* n. **noi.**

*raun long patrol* vp. **amfab haanin.**

*raun na slip* vp. **goholo tlemin.**

*raun raun* — **bluat bluat galin.**

*raun wara* n. **aamuk.**

*raunim* adj. **hanggo;**  
v. **dobnin;**

vp. **bilam genalin;**  
vp. **helamoko namin.**

*raunim em i go* vp. **dob unemin.**

*raunim em i go i kam* v. **omhaanin.**

*raunim gut tru* vp. **gong ge olakanamin.**

*raunim i go* v. **skinin;**  
vp. **dol unemin;**  
vp. **kan unemin.**

*raunim long ausait* vp. **tibo genamin.**

*raunim na painim* vp. **goholo tetenin.**

*raunim na pasim* vp. **hawat tibilamin.**

*raunim raunim* v. **goholonamin.**

*raunpela* adj. **gobou.**

*rausim* v. **dabianamin;**  
v. **dalonamin;**  
v. **fotebenamin;**  
v. **oketoumin;**  
vp. **datlanamin.**

*rausim i go long arere* v. **dobblang kenamin.**

*rausim i go longwe* vp. **kulilanamin.**

## rausim i kam aut

*rausim i kam aut* v. **dobtamanamin.**  
*rausim igo* v. **dodbibimin.**  
*rausim klos* v. **gamonamin.**  
*rausim lip na ston long momu* vp. **falo tilamin.**  
*rausim momu* v. **tilakalin.**  
*rausim na putim ples klia* v. **otamamin.**  
*rausim ol samting* v. **talanamin.**  
*rausim olpela skin* v. **tabanamin.**  
*rausim paia bilong momu* v. **kamamin.**  
*rausim samting* v. **doketoumin.**  
*rausim sin* vp. **hengmino omtlanamin.**  
*rausim skin* v. **nemelanamin.**  
*rausim skin bilong banana* v. **tolamin.**  
*rausim skin bilong samting* v. **koloakalin.**  
*rausim skin long abus na diwai* v. **gemelonamin.**  
*rausim spet* v. **tamin.**  
*rausim su* v. **tilakalin.**  
*redi pinis* adv. **mikil.**  
*redim* vp. **mikil kemin.**  
*redim ol samting* v. **beilonamin.**  
*redim samting* vp. **mitik kemin.**  
*ren* n. **sok.**  
*ren i pinis* v. **olinamin.**  
*renbo* n. **kwese.**  
*retpela klaut long taim bilong san i kam na san i go daun* n. **baantom.**

## sanap long pinga bilong lek tasol

*retpela liklik spaida* n. **hondou.**  
*ritim* v. **kimin.**  
*rolim* vp. **klilib unemin.**  
*rolim taro* v. **situbunamin.**  
*rop* n. **sai;**  
n. **tek.**  
*rop bilong bilas* n. **takal.**  
*rop bilong diwai insait long graun* n. **kimkim.**  
*rop bilong kaikai* — **amundo.**  
*rop bilong pasim pik* n. **eital.**  
*rop bilong pasim pik na han bilong pikinini* n. **taal.**  
*rop bilong pikinini* — **abinggong.**  
*rop bilong swing* n. **bum.**  
*rop bilong wokim bilum* n. **bolait.**  
*rop i gat ol nil long en* n. **isabuning.**  
*rop insait long bodi* n. **mamel.**  
*rop long as bilong diwai* n. **akimkim.**  
*ros* n. **ngawal.**  
*ros i kamap* vp. **ngawal genalin.**  
*rot* n. **deib.**  
*rot bung* np. **deib gwagwal.**  
*rot i daun* v. **delaksanin.**  
*rot i go insait long ples* np. **bib muk am.**

## S - S

*sait sait* n. **melen milim.**  
*sakim* — **bluat bluat galin;**  
v. **dabasanin;**  
v. **dlabmanamin.**  
*sakim diwai na em i seksek* vp. **fitfit galin.**  
*sakim na rausim* v. **boubougalin.**  
*sakim tok* v. **omdibimin;**  
vp. **weng omdibimin.**  
*sakim wara na mekим kamap doti* vp. **mima fubanamin.**  
*saksak* n. **mifim.**  
*salat* n. **keke.**  
*salim* v. **dlamin.**  
*salim em i go* vp. **omaeb unemin.**  
*salim man i go* v. **dabanamin.**  
*salim ol i go* vp. **dlaeb unemin.**  
*salim toksave* vp. **dowan omkalin.**  
*salinga* n. **ul.**  
*samapim* v. **domin.**  
*sampela* adj. **milim mak.**  
*sampela taim* np. **am mak boomanomo boomanomo.**  
*samtina bilong i stap oltaim oltaim* adj. **kintalin.**  
*samtina bilong ol meri i wokim long rausim sik* vp. **kleleib dotunumin.**  
*samtina bilong sampela man* n. **kweimikil.**  
*samtina em i bagarapim em* v. **babbat tlemin.**  
*samtina i brait* n. **kwam.**

*samtina i gat tupela han* — **gwagwal.**  
*samtina i hevi* adj. **ilum.**  
*samtina i kam daun* v. **olaketounamin.**  
*samtina i klin na wait* n. **nama klim.**  
*samtina i no kamap gut* v. **dalbimin.**  
*samtina i no strong lek i save brukim o em yet i save brukim* vp. **haalak bumin.**  
*samtina i pait long maus* adj. **tol.**  
*samtina i pas long nek* v. **obmilamin.**  
*samtina i pinis bipo* vp. **sin blimanebua.**  
*samtina i save pairap* v. **bikinamin.**  
*samtina i tan* v. **einin.**  
*samtina ino strong yet adj. heil.*  
*samtina nating* n. **imblia.**  
*samtina planti man i wok long yusim wantaim* adj. **dait.**  
*san* n. **afok;**  
n. **tan.**  
*san i go daun* np. **afok unebo sin.**  
*san i lait* vp. **afok tubunamin.**  
*san i no lait gut* v. **dalbimin.**  
*san kamap* np. **afok tlebo sin.**  
*san o paia kukum em em i drai* v. **fofolanamin.**  
*sanap* v. **maanin;**  
v. **temanin.**  
*sanap long pinga bilong lek tasol* v. **ikam hololnin.**

## sanap na apim lek long kisim sampela i stap antap

<i>sanap na apim lek long kisim sampela i stap</i>	<i>singaut na singsing wantaim insait long haus</i>
<i>antap vp. teke teke anin.</i>	<i>tambaran vp. amo glibmanamin.</i>
<i>sanap na pasim vp. mawe genamin.</i>	<i>singaut olsem wanpela kain pisin vp. yakuk</i>
<i>sanap raunim v. hela omabmanamin.</i>	<i>yakuk galin.</i>
<i>Sande n. Sande.</i>	<i>singaut strong vp. weng sum nganin.</i>
<i>sangana n. takan.</i>	<i>singel man n. kaket.</i>
<i>sangguma n. usem.</i>	<i>singel meri n. sou.</i>
<i>sanguma n. unimisem.</i>	<i>singim np. ans nganin.</i>
<i>sap bilong wisket n. baanyan.</i>	<i>singsing v. benamin;</i>
<i>sap nogut tru adj. kobot.</i>	<i>v. blamin.</i>
<i>sap tru adj. yang.</i>	<i>singsing na singaut wantaim i kam aut v.</i>
<i>sapim v. talin;</i>	<i>dokomanamin.</i>
<i>v. yangamin.</i>	<i>singsing na singaut wantaim ikam v. dlinin.</i>
<i>sapim diwai o limbum v. dabalin.</i>	<i>singsing na traim ol bilas vp. blela tememin.</i>
<i>sapos conj. mole.</i>	<i>sinisim i go i kam vp. omeb met omeb tab</i>
<i>Sarere n. Salele.</i>	<i>kemin.</i>
<i>Satan n. Setan.</i>	<i>sip n. siib;</i>
<i>Saut dir. Saut.</i>	<i>np. aa dang dim am.</i>
<i>save vp. tekein kemin.</i>	<i>sipsip n. eil sibisib;</i>
<i>save long swim long wara v. walin.</i>	<i>n. sibisib.</i>
<i>sek sek v. kulikulit gamin.</i>	<i>sit bilong paia i gat lait n. akil.</i>
<i>sekan wantaim v. heitdahamin.</i>	<i>sit bilong samting n. saan.</i>
<i>sekim v. fibamin.</i>	<i>sit i pundaun long graun na i drai n. difing.</i>
<i>sekim bodi na rausim wara vp. blili blili galin.</i>	<i>sit paia n. akib.</i>
<i>sekim long rausim pipia vp. halele galin.</i>	<i>sit paia i kamap kol v. dimilanamin.</i>
<i>seksek v. fibamin;</i>	<i>sitdaun long paia oltaim vp. at genalin.</i>
<i>vp. dlasanin.</i>	<i>skai n. abil.</i>
<i>sel n. blong.</i>	<i>skel n. skel.</i>
<i>sel kambang n. kemeen.</i>	<i>skelim v. kinamin;</i>
<i>sem n. fotom;</i>	<i>vp. skel kemin.</i>
<i>v. alo waisanin;</i>	<i>skelim aut v. kikimin.</i>
<i>v. simanin;</i>	<i>skilapim taro v. silamin.</i>
<i>vp. aal genalin.</i>	<i>skin n. aal;</i>
<i>sem liklik vp. aal tib olo genalin.</i>	<i>n. unaal;</i>
<i>sem tok n. weng afan.</i>	<i>v. gamonamin.</i>
<i>semen n. smen.</i>	<i>skin bilong diwai n. aal;</i>
<i>sen n. sen.</i>	<i>n. asaal.</i>
<i>senisim ples v. dokonamin.</i>	<i>skin bilong kokonas n. afokdab blong.</i>
<i>Setan n. Gululam.</i>	<i>skin hat na kamapim wara long pes n. ifa.</i>
<i>seven num. seben.</i>	<i>skin i solap v. sikayemin.</i>
<i>si bruk n. halien.</i>	<i>skin les adv. gal;</i>
<i>si bruk long wara n. mousi.</i>	<i>v. beit dokalin;</i>
<i>sid n. dab.</i>	<i>v. teng yemin.</i>
<i>sif pris np. Gode amo kimanin nakai komok.</i>	<i>skin pukpuk n. klo.</i>
<i>sik n. kweim.</i>	<i>skirapim v. gengamin.</i>
<i>sik bilong mun v. olomisanin.</i>	<i>skirapim taro v. ninimin.</i>
<i>sik planti taim v. genalin.</i>	<i>skirapim taro o rausim blakpela sit antap long</i>
<i>sikau n. smul.</i>	<i>taro v. ifalin.</i>
<i>sikis num. sikis.</i>	<i>skobion n. takum.</i>
<i>sikspela num. asuke asuke asuke.</i>	<i>skru n. dlong;</i>
<i>sindaun v. datounamin;</i>	<i>n. gong.</i>
<i>v. toualalin.</i>	<i>skru bilong han — heton.</i>
<i>sindaun long solda v. komoumin.</i>	<i>skru bilong lek n. kabmuk;</i>
<i>singaut n. nganin.</i>	<i>n. mokok.</i>
<i>singaut bikpela tru vp. amdoфа nganin.</i>	<i>skru bilong pingga n. kweigong.</i>
<i>singaut bilong ol dok v. ngounin.</i>	<i>skul n. skul.</i>
<i>singaut bilong soinim olsem man i dai n. kweifi.</i>	<i>skulim vp. skul kemin.</i>
<i>singaut hatpela v. kulekowanamin.</i>	<i>skulim ol v. aleyemin.</i>

slip	v. aa unemin; v. aalamin.
slip long graun na tanim tanim	v. yalamin.
slip long lek vp. dob mikimin.	
slip na tanim tanim igo	vp. bablun tlemin.
slip stret tru v. mesa aanonamin.	
smatpela man np. naka bomin.	
smatpela man long mekim wok	v. wahanamin.
smel n. tang; v. kunin.	
smel bilong samting i stingk	n. fetang.
smolhaus n. alukam.	
smuk v. fumin.	
smuk bilong momu o sospen kaikai	n. tang.
smuk bilong paia	n. atum.
sneil n. kontub.	
snek n. inab.	
so n. soo.	
soim we dir/adj. sin.	
sol n. makon; n. yal.	
solap adj. sita; v. bibilanamin; vp. halen tlemin.	
solap i kam aut	v. obmanin.
solda n. kwing.	
solwara n. sol.	
somapim v. bikiniamin.	
song n. ans.	
sori — ayoo; v. dobhalinin.	
sori long samting	v. halinin.
sosben n. sosben.	
sot win n. mam; v. mamhalanin.	
sotim taim vp. amo waketoumin.	
sotpela adj. mebweing.	
sotpela man n. wanong.	
spaida n. gwan.	
spes n. alang.	
spet n. mima.	
spia n. an; n. iwel.	
spia i gat huk long em n. blil;	
	n. fiami.
spirit n. hob.	
spirit nogut n. kesausel.	
spirit nogut long maunten	n. angolim sel.
sta n. awitnin.	
stap longwe long v. afeta deibonamin.	
stap oltaim oltaim tn. amitnin.	
stat bilong em — do sin.	
stat bilong wara	n. aatbin.
stat sik na kam vp. genan genan tlemin.	
statim v. kilonamin.	
statim long katim pos	v. welonamin.
statim trabel v. kikamin.	
stia n. stia.	

stik	n. atdab; v. helanamin.
stik bilong digim graun	n. angkat.
stik bilong hangkamapim bilum	— besal.
stik bilong kamautim kaikai bilong kapiak na marita	n. smeinak.
stik bilong karim daiman o sikman	n. glout.
stik bilong pasim long han bilong bilum	— besal.
stik bilong planim taro	np. imen san alaal.
stik bilong wokabaut	n. fong.
stil v. ayok henin.	
stilman np. ayok henin naka.	
sting adj. aluan; adj. takal;	
	v. aluanamin.
stink v. klaanamin.	
ston n. tom.	
ston bilong pait n. tini.	
ston masis bilong tumbuna	n. taang.
ston tamiok n. fabi.	
stone akis em i no sap	n. mok.
stori n. sang.	
stori long ol kain kain samting ol i bin lukim	n. tak.
stret adj. kiblot;	
	adj. molot.
stretim vp. dlangan fubamin;	
	vp. tob talomin.
stretim bodi v. tobtekeinamin.	
stretim ol vp. dlo klamin.	
stretim pasim n. kukub klamin.	
stretim tok vp. baa klanamin.	
stretim toktok vp. weng klamin.	
stretpela adj. molot.	
stretpela graun n. bil;	
	np. betan kim.
stretpela man np. naka molot.	
strong — titil;	
	adj. sbal;
	v. geigenamin.
strongim v. dilubonamin.	
strongim em v. dobsbalmanamin;	
	v. omsbalmanamin.
strongpela skin — gal.	
strongpela tok bilong ol tumbuna	np. hekmel weng.
stua n. stuam.	
sua n. ya.	
subim i go vp. wafu dlibo oleb unemin.	
subim igo insait v. hatunumin.	
subim long skru bilong han	v. hetdadolbimin.
suga n. kweit.	
supim insait long sit bilong paia	vp. uktem bumin.
supsup supia n. geim.	
susap n. dlaam.	
susu n. moi.	

*susu bilong diwai* n. den.  
*susu bilong sua* n. isaa.  
*sut* n. difing.  
*sut i go kwiktaim* vp. fotge onamin.  
*sutim* — binanamin;  
 v. malanamin;  
 v. saliemin;  
 v. sanin;  
 v. tulamin.  
*sutim ai bilong mi na mi no inap lukluk gut* v.  
 kin hakanemin.

*sutim i go insait* v. bilanamin.  
*sutim kaikai long plet o lip* v. ifanamin.  
*sutim long ol* v. saliemin.  
*sutim samting i go insait long paia* v.  
 golbunamin.  
*sutim spear tasol em i no dai* v. walananamin.  
*sutim stik i go daun* v. gimin.  
*sutim tok long arapela* vp. weng tobkayemin.  
 swim long wara v. aa wamin.

## T - t

*tabak* n. fut.  
*taim* n. ding.  
*taim banana i kamap mau olgeta na pundaun* vp. mola tlemin.  
*taim bilong kisim moni* n. moni bokalin am.  
*taim bilong mi* pro. nesak.  
*taim bilong mipela* pro. nisak.  
*taim bilong mun i kamap liklik* vp. basi tobtenumin.  
*taim bilong ol* pro. isak.  
*taim bilong ren* vp. ameibam bomabiobe.  
*taim bilong san dir. tab dim.*  
*taim bilong yu* pro. kebsak.  
*taim bilong yumi* pro. nibsak.  
*taim liklik yet* tn. gwab afa.  
*taim mun i kamap klia olgeta* vp. mola tlemin.  
*taim nogat ren* tn. ameng.  
*taim san i hat moa* tnp. afok mimim.  
*taim tulait i bruk* tnp. glik genomo dimo.  
*tais wara* n. houaamuk.  
*taitim* v. meng galin.  
*taitim bunara* v. dinamin.  
*taitim bunara tasol string i no pas strong na spia* i no plai i go v. wakimabenamin.  
*takis* n. takis.  
*tambu* adj. awem;  
 n. aneis.  
*tambu mama* n. andlok.  
*tambu papa* n. molim.  
*tamiok* n. kawa.  
*tamiok long taim bilong tumbuna* n. baangkli.  
*tan* v. einamin.  
*tang* n. haang.  
*tanget* n. kasak.  
*tanim* adj. hanggo;  
 v. deskimin;  
 v. habskinamin;  
 vp. doungge mamleyanamin.  
*tanim baksait long ol* vp. abuk wayenamin.  
*tanim na i go bek gen* — hanggau.  
*tanim nek* vp. mukon dasanamin.  
*tanim sait* vp. doungge deskinanamin.  
*tanim samting long wara* v. dikibanamin.

*tanim tanim* v. wanflamin;  
 vp. baangklii baangklii galin;  
 vp. deski maskinin.  
*tanim tanim na i no slip gut* vp. biino umwemin.  
*tanim tanim nabaut* v. tikamin.  
*tapiok* v. tebetenumin;  
 v. tolamin.  
*tarangau* n. fifil.  
*taro* n. imen.  
*taro i bin sapim skin pinis* np. imen anamalin.  
*taro ol i no bin skirapim long naip* n. kibsen.  
*tasol* conj. otane.  
*taul* n. taol.  
*tebol* n. biin;  
 n. tebol.  
*tekewe* vp. datlanamin.  
*tekewe long ol* v. omketouyemin.  
*tel* n. usan.  
*tel bilong binatang* n. atong.  
*tel bilong pis* n. fiam.  
*tete* tn. memalo.  
*tewel* n. bekel;  
 n. hob.  
*tewel bilong wara* n. aandokomsel.  
*tewel i stap long wara* n. selimin.  
*thirsty* adv. aanteb.  
*tin* n. ket;  
 v. bumim.  
*tin bilong wara* n. aangket.  
*tingkingk plani long* v. tal wamin.  
*tingting* np. bobol tem funin;  
 v. funin.  
*tingting gut long bel* vp. funa omabbanamin.  
*tingting i gat kros* — bobol temo yebbabo galin.  
*tingting i kamap nogut olgeta* — bobol temo uklo waklomin.  
*tingting i no klia* vp. fumen tlanin.  
*tingting long yu yet* adj. kin alaak.  
*tinktingk planti* v. tekamin.  
*tit* n. sit.  
*tit bilong pik bilong putim long nus bilong man* — basi.  
*toea* n. toea.

tok baksait vp. **dlo alban da dlanamin.**  
 tok bilas vp. **weng dobo weng.**  
 tok bilong ol Mianmin np. Mian weng.  
 tok bokis np. **saa weng.**  
 tok giaman vp. **dim omin.**  
 tok i raun nabaut vp. **wengo onon tlanamin.**  
 tok isi n. **kwel weng.**  
 tok klos np. **weng kikil weng;**  
     vp. **dleb weng.**  
 tok kros na tok baksait vp. **yaleb te gamin.**  
 tok nogat vp. **tolobo galin.**  
 tok olsem v. **inang ge.**  
 tok olsem olsem vp. **gese gesenin.**  
 tok pait np. **alang weng.**  
 tok pilai vp. **tlanhalin.**  
 tok strong v/vp. **menganin.**  
 tok tenk yu vp. **gangobo galin.**  
 tok tru vp. **moton weng omin.**  
 tok win n. **glol weng;**  
     n. **isa tibin weng.**  
 tok yes vp. **hek galin.**  
 tokim long sampela hap bodi istap v.  
     **halasubenamin.**  
 toksave n. **dowan.**  
 toktok n. **weng;**  
     v. **baanamin;**  
     v. **omin.**  
 toktok hat vp. **tol weng omin.**  
 toktok long kamapim as tingtingk v. **tekamin.**  
 toktok moa moa yet vp. **mini mini amin.**  
 toktok na pasim tok vp. **baa omfanamin.**  
 toktok planti v. **tekamin.**  
 toktok wantaim arapela arapela v. **baabesesenin.**  
 tousen num. **tousen.**  
 traim v. **naatememin.**  
 traim long apim tasol i no inap v. **dofufumin.**  
 traim long kirapim o apim v. **omfufumin.**  
 traim nogat v. **dobmeinamin.**  
 traim tasol adv. **ambaye.**  
 traut n. **usaan;**  
     v. **fumin.**

trautim vp. **usaan fumin.**  
 tripela num. **asumatna.**  
 tromoi v. **dibianamin;**  
     v. **golbianamin;**  
     v. **obbianamin;**  
     v. **omdibimin;**  
     v. **tobdi bimin.**  
 tromoi em long paia v. **obatdinamin.**  
 tromoi het long tok orait long samting vp. **gabam gotot galin.**  
 tromoi huk long kisim pis vp. **ukdiyemin.**  
 tromoi lek han nabaut v. **yaliasanin.**  
 tromoi lek nabaut — skil skil sanin.  
 tromoi nabaut v. **dilbimin.**  
 tromoi samting i go pas long sampela samting  
     v. **wambianamin.**  
 tromoi spet v. **mima talin.**  
 tromoi spia nating tasol long han v.  
     **kukumaulum.**  
 tromoi wanwan v. **ombia ombianin.**  
 tromwe long paia v. **dlatdinamin.**  
 tru adj. **moton.**  
 tudak adj. **mililan.**  
 tulait vp. **gilik genamin.**  
 tulait long san tn. **bomanamin.**  
 tumbuna n. **hekmel.**  
 tumbuna bilong bipo n. **baliam.**  
 tumbuna bipo bipo tru n. **atal.**  
 tumbuna mama n. **afok.**  
 tumbuna papa n. **fanin.**  
 tumbuna pikinini n. **molofeit.**  
 tumora tn. **bomanomo.**  
 tupela num. **asu;**  
     num. **tu.**  
 tupela brata kq. **dab.**  
 tupela marit kq. **kam;**  
     n. **ikam.**  
 tupela rot np. **deib asu.**  
 tupela susa kq. **dab.**  
 tupela taim np. **deib asu.**  
 tut np. **sit kamakam.**

**U - u**

umen n. **aamen.**

**W - w**

wain n. **waen.**  
 wait lewa n. **kakab.**  
 wait skin man n. **tablaseb.**  
 waitman — **anamal.**  
 waitpela adj. **nama.**  
 waitpela graun n. **blo.**  
 waitpela klaut long skai n. **iib.**  
 waitpela mak insait tru long ai n. **kin imenan.**

waitpela sit bilong paia n. **kwetab.**  
 wakabaut antap long samting dir. **tla.**  
 wakabaut na stap vp. **mawat tunumin.**  
 wan nem n. **niniin asek.**  
 wanem qw. **fatnamin.**  
 wanem? qw. **nimin.**  
 wanem samting? qw. **nimine.**  
 wanem taim qw. **fatnamin dimota.**

## wanem taim?

*wanem taim? tp. afok smiko fatnanone.*  
*wankain adj. makob;*  
*adv. kimin.*  
*wankain nem n. asek.*  
*wanpela as i gat tupela samting n. afang afang.*  
*wanpela diwai — kinkin.*  
*wanpela hap bus ol i klinim tasol i no plantim kaikai yet n. damin.*  
*wanpela haus i gat tupela ples bilong wokim paia np. tulasu am.*  
*wanpela haus olgeta man i yusim n. dait alamin am.*  
*wanpela kain animal o abus i no save hangre long wara kwik taim n. kamel.*  
*wanpela kain banana n. taal.*  
*wanpela kain bikpela buk i kamap v. tabayemin.*  
*wanpela kain bikpela mambu n. dal; n. ket dal.*  
*wanpela kain bikpela snek n. silim.*  
*wanpela kain bilas n. wei.*  
*wanpela kain bilum ol i putim gras pisin long singsing n. kwekakuo.*  
*wanpela kain binantang i save plai antap long raun wara n. senggwal.*  
*wanpela kain binatang n. ifab; n. kwambouok; n. naknak.*  
*wanpela kain binatang i gat lait n. kumanin.*  
*wanpela kain diwai — dli; n. aang; n. ayaal; n. bosom; n. dlang; n. dloong; n. gaal; n. geim; n. gomein; n. hamakan; n. hat; n. kal; n. kalianggou; n. klab; n. klouklou; n. ku; n. mab; n. nenen; n. sme; n. tifeng; n. tobol; n. walaka; n. weim; n. wlom.*  
*wanpela kain gras n. munubmunub; n. sang; n. ulan.*  
*wanpela kain grasop n. kwengnene.*  
*wanpela kain grile n. eimok.*  
*wanpela kain kabul n. kwiam.*

## wanpela kain taro

*wanpela kain kabul i gat nil long baksait n. yakeil.*  
*wanpela kain kala adv. sibisib.*  
*wanpela kain kanda n. ifet; n. kana; n. neali; n. tlit.*  
*wanpela kain klap i olsem smuk n. eimawe.*  
*wanpela kain laus istap long pik n. kabang.*  
*wanpela kain liklik karuga n. hayak.*  
*wanpela kain liklik mambu n. gomei.*  
*wanpela kain liklik snek n. kibkim.*  
*wanpela kain limbum — biyal.*  
*wanpela kain lip bilong rope n. daibelan.*  
*wanpela kain longpela lip i save kamap klostu long graun n. dulan.*  
*wanpela kain longpela pis n. umasou.*  
*wanpela kain mambu n. ili; n. kekgomei; n. ketei.*  
*wanpela kain palai n. heye; n. taa.*  
*wanpela kain pis n. aning afal; n. moko.*  
*wanpela kain pis bilong wara n. guguma.*  
*wanpela kain pisin n. alib; n. blingwein; n. bumseil; n. gwinggwii; n. kel; n. ngesim; n. tiam.*  
*wanpela kain pitpit n. bouglab; n. dub.*  
*wanpela kain plaua n. kobol muk.*  
*wanpela kain poisin n. fai.*  
*wanpela kain poisin snek n. manim.*  
*wanpela kain prut diwai n. et.*  
*wanpela kain purpur i stap long maunten n. homania.*  
*wanpela kain rat n. aayaam.*  
*wanpela kain rop pre. dafa.*  
*wanpela kain rop igat ol nil long en np. uli ulining.*  
*wanpela kain samting bilong baim n. kwal.*  
*wanpela kain samting bilong kisim strong long pait n. ankusil.*  
*wanpela kain sel n. woblo; n. wofumei.*  
*wanpela kain snek n. biman; n. ganmeit.*  
*wanpela kain spia n. fusau; n. kwaam; n. smalkwam.*  
*wanpela kain strongpela diwai n. tlomona.*  
*wanpela kain strongpela rop n. buksa.*  
*wanpela kain strongpela ston n. mesawi.*  
*wanpela kain taro n. aayaksak;*

	<i>n. ayek;</i>
	<i>n. geimdar.</i>
wanpela kain waitpela ston	<i>n. uning.</i>
wanpela kain we bilong singautim ol man vp.	
	<i>kukuk galin.</i>
wanpela kain wel buai	<i>n. mein.</i>
wanpela kain wel kaluga bilong maunten	<i>n. dol.</i>
wanpela kain yam	<i>n. toblab.</i>
wanpela sait i bruk na i go daun	<i>v.</i>
	<b>balabmanamin.</b>
wanpela samting i bruk tupela han	<i>v.</i>
	<b>tetelanamin.</b>
wanpela taim tasol np. deib makob.	
wanpis	<i>n. yanmakob.</i>
wantaim	<i>— yebbaka;</i>
	<i>adv. baka;</i>
	<i>v. bakanamin;</i>
	<i>v. tenanamin.</i>
wantaim skin	<i>np. aal sena.</i>
wantok	<i>kq. ninek;</i>
	<i>n. afin;</i>
	<i>n. asel.</i>
wara	<i>n. aa.</i>
wara bilong ol samting	<i>n. gam.</i>
wara i boil	<i>n. gabananak.</i>
wara i dip moa	<i>n. aamun.</i>
wara i kam aut long graun	<i>np. aamban tem</i>
	<b>aay.</b>
wara i kam aut long hul o ston	<i>vp. aaye biki tam</i>
	<b>tlemin.</b>
wara i mekim samting i kamap wet	<i>v.</i>
	<b>dikibanamin.</b>
wara i no save raun	<i>v. baanin.</i>
wara i save kalap long ston antap	<i>np. aalit dim.</i>
wara i stap long bel bilong limbum	<i>n. wafiei.</i>
wara kamap slek	<i>v. baanamin.</i>
wara pas nabaut long lip o gras long moning	
	<i>n. salum.</i>
wari	<i>adv. aglol;</i>
	<i>v. simanin;</i>
	<i>vp. aglol dobonin;</i>
	<i>vp. agok yemin;</i>
	<i>vp. usaan keyemin.</i>
was	<i>v. toulalin.</i>
was gut	<i>v. angkikinamin;</i>
	<i>v. klamin.</i>
was long birua o pik	<i>n. bilam.</i>
was long ol birua long rot	<i>vp. makaai deib</i>
	<b>gebe gebenin.</b>
wasim	<i>v. fubamin.</i>
wasmama	<i>v. sitamin.</i>
wasman bilong sios	<i>np. bainobo galin nakai</i>
	<b>kimanin nakai.</b>
waspapa	<i>v. sitamin.</i>
waswas	<i>v. fualin.</i>
we	<i>dir. fasin;</i>
	<i>qw. fab;</i>
	<i>qw. fatda.</i>

we bilong kalabusim ol abus	<i>n. imik.</i>
we bilong ol meri i kolim narapela tambu meri	
	<i>bilong ol kn. makein.</i>
we bilong planim pitpit o stik tapiok	<i>v.</i>
	<b>otlumin.</b>
we bilong planti blak bokis i slip long hul	<i>n.</i>
	<b>tenumin.</b>
weave a rope to tie pigs	<i>v. dabananamin.</i>
wel	<i>adj. kinin;</i>
	<i>n. wel.</i>
wel abus	<i>adj. haleb.</i>
wel banana	<i>n. bil.</i>
wel kaluga bilong bus	<i>n. dung.</i>
wel karuga	<i>n. tions.</i>
wel paul	<i>n. akwil;</i>
	<i>n. sangaa.</i>
wel pitpit	<i>n. makalo.</i>
wel taro	<i>— aab.</i>
wesan	<i>n. ninin.</i>
wesan o samting olsem i go insait	<i>v.</i>
	<b>kekelakanamin.</b>
westim	<i>v. sasalabenamin.</i>
wet na i no painim	<i>— bowanamin.</i>
win	<i>n. glol;</i>
	<i>n. hob.</i>
win moni	<i>n. blofet.</i>
wing	<i>n. beel.</i>
winim paia	<i>v. fufunin.</i>
winim pipia	<i>vp. fu galin.</i>
winim sampela	<i>v. gaisenamin.</i>
winim samting i krai	<i>v. obamin.</i>
wisel long maus	<i>vp. fong galin.</i>
wisil long maus	<i>vp. tob teb teb galin.</i>
wisket	<i>n. baan;</i>
	<i>n. baanon.</i>
wit	<i>n. wit.</i>
wok	<i>n. okok.</i>
wok hat tru	<i>v. sitamin.</i>
wok planti	<i>v. melekmn.</i>
wokabaut	<i>v. mamanin.</i>
wokabaut isi na lukluk nambaut	<i>v. bibblanin.</i>
wokabaut long as	<i>vp. toulan toulan unemin.</i>
wokim	<i>v. genalin;</i>
	<i>v. klamin;</i>
	<i>v. namin.</i>
wokim bet	<i>v. gelanamin.</i>
wokim bilum	<i>v. tenanamin;</i>
	<i>v. tunumin.</i>
wokim gaden	<i>v. dikmin.</i>
wokim gras bilong tarangau na pasim long	
	<i>wisket — bonsat.</i>
wokim huk na bilas bilong spia	<i>v. wamin.</i>
wokim hul	<i>v. unabuanamin.</i>
wokim hul long nus	<i>vp. deibeneo ulanamin.</i>
wokim kala	<i>v. faanamin.</i>
wokim kona	<i>v. ulom fanamin.</i>
wokim lain	<i>v. helanamin.</i>
wokim liklik bunara	<i>vp. teta kalin.</i>

wokim mak vp. **glim hanamin**;  
vp. **klul kimin**.  
wokim mak long man i dai vp. **kukub yemin**.  
wokim makmak v. **henganamin**.  
wokim marita v. **alimin**.  
wokim mat v. **haamin**.  
wokim moa yet v. **meleknin**.  
wokim momu vp. **fal gamin**.  
wokim nating vp. **dim namin**.  
wokim nating tasol v. **imblia namin**.  
wokim nois insait long haus or hul bilong ston  
v. **dingdunin**.  
wokim nois long maus na tok nogat v. **metek galin**.

wokim nois olsem balus v. **unin**.  
wokim olsem na lukim v. **ina tememin**.  
wokim paia v. **fanamin**;  
vp. **as fanamin**.  
wokim paia long pasin bilong ol tumbuna vp.  
**wiob kalin**.  
wokim planti nois v. **dlohayemin**.  
wokim poisin v. **kel eimin**;  
vp. **fai fumin**.  
wokim raunim rop v. **ulimin**.  
wokim rop bilong pasem pik v. **dabanamin**.  
wokim samting moa moa yet vp. **mini mini amin**.  
wokim singing vp. **itam damin**.  
wokim wokim i go vp. **klam clam unemin**.

**Y - y**

yalopela tapiok n. **kuneli**.  
yang pela boi n p. **naka ten**.  
yangpela han bilong diwai n. **atdaab**.  
yangpela meri n. **sou**.  
yangpela singel man n. **tembal**.  
yau n. **klang**.  
yau pas n. **klang mikin**.  
yelo adj. **ngamein**.  
yelopela kain taro n. **getao**.  
yes — ae.  
yis n. **yis**.  
you n. **klon**.  
youngpela meri n. **unang sou**.  
yu pro. **kebta**;  
pro. **kobo**;  
pro. **obo**;  
pro. **obta**.  
yu tasol pro. **klebta**;  
pro. **olobta**.  
yu tu pro. **kebsa**;  
pro. **obsa**.

yu wanpela pro. **klebiem**;  
pro. **olobkiem**.  
yu yet pro. **kebmaye**;  
pro. **obmaye**.  
yumi pro. **nibo**;  
pro. **nibta**.  
yumi tasol pro. **nilibiem**;  
pro. **nilibta**.  
yumi tu pro. **nibsa**;  
pro. **nibte**.  
yumi yet pro. **nibmaye**;  
pro. **ninibkiem**.  
yupela pro. **ib**;  
pro. **ibo**;  
pro. **ibta**.  
yupela tasol pro. **ilibiem**.  
yupela yet pro. **ibmal**;  
pro. **ibmaye**;  
pro. **ilib**;  
pro. **ilibta**.

**1**

12 pela num. **twel**.

Total number of entries: 214

**12 pela**

**12 pela**